

# **FCC Test Report (WLAN)**

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1

FCC ID: Z3M-FG1100

Test Model: FiOS-G1100

Received Date: Jan. 22, 2016

Test Date: Jan. 28 to Feb. 02, 2016

**Issued Date:** Feb. 25, 2016

**Applicant:** Greenwave Systems Pte. Ltd.

Address: 10 Science Park Road, #02-07/08, The Alpha (Science Park II), Singapore

117684

**Issued By:** Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch

Hsin Chu Laboratory

Lab Address: E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1st Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 300,

Taiwan R.O.C.

Test Location (1): E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1st Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 300,

Taiwan R.O.C.

Test Location (2): No. 49, Ln. 206, Wende Rd., Shangshan Tsuen, Chiung Lin Hsiang, Hsin

Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan R.O.C.





This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification. The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 1 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# **Table of Contents**

R	Release Control Record4				
1	C	Certificate of Conformity	5		
2	S	Summary of Test Results	6		
	2.1 2.2	Measurement Uncertainty			
3	G	Seneral Information	7		
	3.1	General Description of EUT	7		
	3.2	Description of Test Modes			
	3.2.1	Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail			
	3.3	Duty Cycle of Test Signal			
	3.4	Description of Support Units  Configuration of System under Test			
	3.4.1 3.5	General Description of Applied Standard			
4		est Types and Results			
	4.1	Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement			
		Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement			
		Test Procedures			
		Deviation from Test Standard			
		Test Setup			
		EUT Operating Conditions			
	4.1.7	Test Results (Mode 1)	29		
		Test Results (Mode 2)			
		Test Results (Mode 3)			
	4.2	Conducted Emission Measurement			
		Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement			
		Test Instruments			
		Test Procedure  Deviation from Test Standard			
		Test Setup			
		EUT Operating Condition			
		Test Results (Mode 3)			
		Test Results (Mode 4)			
		· · ·	90		
	4.3.1	Limits of Transmit Power Measurement	90		
		Test Setup			
		Test Instruments			
		Test Procedures			
		Deviation from Test Standard			
		EUT Operating Conditions  Test Results			
	4.4	Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement			
		Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement			
		Test Setup			
		Test Instruments			
		Test Procedures1			
		Deviation from Test Standard			
		EUT Operating Conditions			
		Test Results (Mode 1)			
		Test Results (Mode 2)			
		Test Results (Mode 3)			
	4.5 4.5.1	Frequency Stability Measurement			
	T.J. I	Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement	10		



4.5.2	Test Setup	116
	Test Instruments	
4.5.4	Test Procedures	116
4.5.5	Deviation from Test Standard	116
4.5.6	EUT Operating Conditions	116
4.5.7	Test Results	117
4.6	6dB Bandwidth Measurment	118
4.6.1	Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement	118
	Test Setup	
4.6.3	Test Instruments	118
4.6.4	Test Procedures	118
4.6.5	Deviation from Test Standard	118
4.6.6	EUT Operating Conditions	118
4.6.7	Test Results (Mode 1)	119
4.6.8	Test Results (Mode 2)	120
4.6.9	Test Results (Mode 3)	122
5 F	ctures of Test Arrangements	124
Append	lix – Information on the Testing Laboratories	125



# **Release Control Record**

Issue No.	Description	Date Issued
RF130927E08L-1	Original release.	Feb. 25, 2016

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 4 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160122E03



## 1 Certificate of Conformity

Product: FiOS Gateway

Brand: Frontier

Test Model: FiOS-G1100

Sample Status: ENGINEERING SAMPLE

Applicant: Greenwave Systems Pte. Ltd.

Test Date: Jan. 28 to Feb. 02, 2016

Standard: 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407)

ANSI C63.10: 2013

The above equipment has been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's EMC characteristics under the conditions specified in this report.

Prepared by :	<u></u>	, Date:	Feb. 25, 2016	
	Claire Kuan / Specialist			

Approved by:

May Chen / Manager

Feb. 25, 2016

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



## 2 Summary of Test Results

	47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (SECTION 15.407)							
FCC Clause	Test Item	Result	Remarks					
15.407(b)(6)	AC Power Conducted Emissions	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -1.92dB at 0.25547MHz.					
15.407(b) (1/2/3/4/6)	` '		Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -0.1dB at 5100.00MHz & 5121.00MHz & 5150.00MHz & 5397.00MHz & 5401.00MHz & 5671.00MHz & 5705.00MHz & 5715.00MHz & 5725.00MHz & 5860.00MHz & 5100.00MHz & 5860.00MHz & 10480.00MHz					
15.407(a)(1/2 /3)	Max Average Transmit Power	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit.					
15.407(a)(1/2 /3)	Peak Power Spectral Density	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit.					
15.407(e)	6dB bandwidth	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit. (U-NII-3 Band only)					
15.407(g)	Frequency Stability	Pass	Meet the requirement of limit.					
15.203	Antenna Requirement	Pass	No antenna connector is used.					

**NOTE:** 1. The EUT was operating in 2.400 ~ 2.4835GHz, 5.15~5.25GHz and 5.725~5.850GHz frequencies band. This report was recorded the RF parameters including 5.15~5.25GHz and 5.725~5.850GHz. For the 2.400 ~ 2.4835GHz RF parameters was recorded in another test report.

## 2.1 Measurement Uncertainty

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

Measurement	Frequency	Expended Uncertainty (k=2) (±)
Conducted Emissions at mains ports	150kHz ~ 30MHz	2.86 dB
Radiated Emissions up to 1 GHz	30MHz ~ 1GHz	5.31 dB
	1GHz ~ 6GHz	3.40 dB
Radiated Emissions above 1 GHz	6GHz ~ 18GHz	3.73 dB
	18GHz ~ 40GHz	4.11 dB

#### 2.2 Modification Record

There were no modifications required for compliance.



# 3 General Information

# 3.1 General Description of EUT

Product	FiOS Gateway
Brand	Frontier
Test Model	FiOS-G1100
Status of EUT	ENGINEERING SAMPLE
Power Supply Rating	DC 12V from power adapter
	CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS
Modulation Type	64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM
	256QAM for OFDM in 11ac mode only
Modulation Technology	DSSS,OFDM
	802.11b: up to 11Mbps
Transfer Data	802.11a / g: up to 54Mbps
Transfer Rate	802.11n: up to 450Mbps
	802.11ac: up to 1300Mbps
0 " =	<b>2.4GHz</b> : 2.412GHz ~ 2.462GHz
Operating Frequency	<b>5GHz:</b> 5.18GHz ~ 5.24GHz, 5.745GHz ~ 5.825GHz
Number of Channel	2.4GHz: 11 for 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n (HT20) 7 for 802.11n (HT40) 5GHz: 9 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20) 4 for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40) 2 for 802.11ac (VHT80)
Output Power	2.4GHz: 1Tx 802.11b: 76.033mW 802.11g: 287.078mW 802.11n(HT20): 490.908mW 802.11n(HT40): 84.723mW  2Tx CDD Mode: 802.11b: 120.238mW SDM Mode: 802.11n(HT20): 379.835mW 802.11n(HT40): 105.681mW 3Tx CDD Mode: 802.11b: 116.819mW 802.11b: 116.819mW 802.11n(HT20): 535.959mW 802.11n(HT20): 535.959mW 802.11n(HT40): 189.726mW STBC Mode: 802.11n(HT40): 919.616mW 802.11n(HT20): 919.616mW 802.11n(HT40): 196.924mW



```
5GHz (5.18 ~ 5.24GHz):
                        1Tx
                        802.11a: 93.541mW
                        2Tx
                        SDM Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 262.238mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 162.532mW
                        CDD Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 203.085mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 129.105mW
                        STBC Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 262.238mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 162.532mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 203.085mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 129.105mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 203.085mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 277.179mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 129.105mW
                        3Tx
Output Power
                        SDM Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 391.063mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 406.897mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 232.678mW
                        CDD Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 406.897mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW
                        STBC Mode:
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 391.063mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 406.897mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 232.678mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 406.897mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 406.897mW
                        802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW
                        Beamforming Mode (NSS3):
                        802.11ac (VHT20): 298.765mW
                        802.11ac (VHT40): 406.897mW
```

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03 802.11ac (VHT80): 186.915mW



	FOLI- (F.74F F.00FOLI-):
	5GHz (5.745 ~ 5.825GHz):
	802.11a: 74.473mW
	2Tx
	SDM Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 235.438mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 180.504mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 122.095mW
	CDD Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 178.293mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 115.215mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 88.569mW
	STBC Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 235.438mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 180.504mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 122.095mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 178.293mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 115.215mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 88.569mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 178.293mW 802.11ac (VHT40): 115.215mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 113.21311W 802.11ac (VHT80): 88.569mW
Output Dower	3Tx
Output Power	SDM Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 357.337mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 278.453mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 193.053mW
	CDD Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
	STBC Mode:
	802.11ac (VHT20): 357.337mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 278.453mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 193.053mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS1):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW 802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT40). 183.764fffW 802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS2):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
	Beamforming Mode (NSS3):
	802.11ac (VHT20): 262.626mW
	802.11ac (VHT40): 183.764mW
	802.11ac (VHT80): 141.414mW
Antenna Type	Refer to Note
Antenna Connector	Refer to Note
Accessory Device	Adapter x1
Data Cable Supplied	NA NA
Data Cabio Supplica	1.00



#### Note:

- 1. There are Z-Wave technology and WLAN (2.4GHz & 5GHz) technology used for the EUT.
- 2. The emission of the simultaneous operation (Z-Wave & WLAN) has been evaluated and no non-compliance was found.
- 3. The antennas provided to the EUT, please refer to the following table:

	5. The arternas provided to the EOT, please refer to the following table.							
-	WLAN Antenna Spec.							
2.4GHz								
Transmitter	ansmitter Gain (dBi)		Antenn	a	Connecter	Frequency range		
Circuit	(Include	cable loss)	Туре		Туре	(GHz to GHz)		
Chain (0)	3	.97	Dipole(Me	etal)	NA	2.4~2.4835		
Chain (1)	4	1.1	Dipole(Me	etal)	NA	2.4~2.4835		
Chain (2)	3	.36	PIFA(Me	tal)	NA	2.4~2.4835		
5GHz								
Transmitter	Gair	n (dBi)	Antenna		Connecter	Frequency range		
Circuit	(Include	cable loss)	Type		Туре	(GHz to GHz)		
Chain (0)	3	.56	Dipole(M		al) NA —	5.15~5.25		
Criairi (0)	4	.05				5.725~5.85		
Chain (1)	5.3		Dipole(Metal)		NIA	5.15~5.25		
Chain (1)	5	.71	71 Dipole(IVI		tal) NA	5.725~5.85		
Chain (0)	4	1.6	Dipole(Metal)		NIA	5.15~5.25		
Chain (2)	4	.21			NA -	5.725~5.85		
<b>Z-Wave Antenr</b>	na Spec.							
Gain (dBi) Ante			nna ,		Connector Type	Frequency range		
(Include cable loss)		Тур	ype		Connecter Type	(MHz to MHz)		
1.73		PIFA (N	Metal) NA		NA	902~928		
Note: 1. For	Note: 1. For 1Tx mode will fix transmission on Chain (0).							
2. For	2. For 2Tx mode will fix transmission on Chain (0) and Chain (1)							

4. The EUT must be supplied with a power adapter and following two different model names could be chosen:

Newly	Newly						
No. Brand Model No. Spec.		Spec.					
			AC Input: 100-240V, 1A, 50-60Hz				
1	Ktec	KSA20C1200300HU	DC Output : 12V, 3.0A				
			DC output cable(unshielded ,1.5m)				
			AC Input: 100-240V, 1.5A, 50-60Hz				
2	LEI	_EI MU36-D120300-A1	DC Output : 12V, 3.0A				
			DC output cable(unshielded ,1.5m)				

From the above newly adapters, the worst radiated emission were found in **Adapter 1**. Therefore only the test data of the modes were recorded in this report.



6. The specifications of EUT listed as below:

MODULATION MODE	TX/RX FUNCTION
	1TX/3RX
802.11b	2TX/3RX(CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX(CDD Mode)
802.11g	1TX/3RX
	1TX/3RX
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
002 44 m (UT20)	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
802.11n (HT20)	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
	1TX/3RX
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
002 44 m (UT40)	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
802.11n (HT40)	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode, only 5GHz band)
802.11a	1TX/3RX
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	2TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	2TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
902 44cc (VUT20)	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
802.11ac (VHT20)	3TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	2TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	2TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
902 44cc (VUT40)	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
802.11ac (VHT40)	3TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
	2TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	2TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	2TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
902 1120 (V/UT90)	2TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)
802.11ac (VHT80)	3TX/3RX (SDM Mode)
	3TX/3RX (CDD Mode)
	3TX/3RX (STBC Mode)
	3TX/3RX (Beamforming Mode)

Note: The modulation and bandwidth are similar for 802.11n mode for 20MHz (40MHz) and 802.11ac mode for 20MHz (40MHz), therefore investigated worst case to representative mode in test report. (Final test mode refer section 3.2.1)

- 7. When the EUT operating in 802.11n, the software operation, which is defined by manufacturer, MCS (Modulation and Coding Schemes) from 0 to 23.
- 8. When the EUT operating in 802.11ac, the software operation, which is defined by manufacturer, MCS (Modulation and Coding Schemes) from 0 to 9.
- 9. The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description, please refer to the manufacturer's specifications or user's manual.



# 3.2 Description of Test Modes

#### FOR 5180 ~ 5240MHz

4 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

Channel Frequency		Channel	Frequency
36	5180 MHz	44	5220 MHz
40	5200 MHz	48	5240 MHz

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency
38	5190 MHz	46	5230 MHz

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

Channel	Frequency	
42	5210 MHz	

#### FOR 5745 ~ 5825MHz:

5 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency
149	5745MHz	161	5805MHz
153	5765MHz	165	5825MHz
157	5785MHz		

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

Channel	Frequency	Channel	Frequency
151	5755MHz	159	5795MHz

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

Channel	Frequency	
155	5775MHz	



## 3.2.1 Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail

EUT CONFIGURE		APPLICA	ABLE TO		DESCRIPTION
MODE	RE≥1G	RE<1G	PLC	APCM	BESCKII TION
1	$\checkmark$	-	-	$\checkmark$	1TX configuration (with Adapter 1)
2	V	-	-	√	2TX configuration (with Adapter 1)
3	V	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	√	3TX configuration (with Adapter 1)
4	-	-	<b>V</b>	-	3TX configuration (with Adapter 2)

Where

**RE≥1G:** Radiated Emission above 1GHz

PLC: Power Line Conducted Emission

RE<1G: Radiated Emission below 1GHz

APCM: Antenna Port Conducted Measurement

NOTE:

1. "-" means no effect.

# **Radiated Emission Test (Above 1GHz):**

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- ☑ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

	1TX CONFIGURATION						
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)	
802.11a	5180-5240	36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6	
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6	

# 2TX CONFIGURATION

CDD MODE							
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)	
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3	
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3	

#### STBC MODE

	5125 ms=2						
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)	
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3	
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3	

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03 Page No. 13 / 125



		3ТХ	CONFIGURAT	ION				
	CDD MODE							
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)		
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5		
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5		
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3		
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5		
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5		
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3		
			STBC MODE					
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)		
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5		
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5		
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3		
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5		
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5		
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3		

## Radiated Emission Test (Below 1GHz):

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

	3TX CONFIGURATION						
	STBC MODE						
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240, 5745-5825	38 to 46, 151 to 159	46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	

#### **Power Line Conducted Emission Test:**

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- ☐ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

3TX CONFIGURATION							
	STBC MODE						
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)	
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240, 5745-5825	38 to 46, 151 to 159	46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5	

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 14 / 125 Reference No.: 160122E03



## **Antenna Port Conducted Measurement:**

- ☐ This item includes all test value of each mode, but only includes spectrum plot of worst value of each mode.
- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

▼ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.										
		Max Ave	rage Transmi	Power						
	1TX CONFIGURATION									
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)				
802.11a	5180-5240	36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6				
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6				
		2TX	CONFIGURAT	ION						
	SDM MODE									
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)				
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5				
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5				
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3				
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5				
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5				
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3				
CDD MODE										
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)				
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5				
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5				
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3				
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5				
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5				
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3				
			STBC MODE							
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)				
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5				
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5				
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3				
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5				
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5				
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3				

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03 Page No. 15 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1



		Bea	mforming MO	DE		
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
002.11dc (V11120)		30 10 40	30, 40, 40	OI DIVI	BI OIL	13
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
						27
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
						58.5 6.5
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	13
						13.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	27
				05014	DDOL	29.3
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	58.5
		ЗТХ	CONFIGURAT	ION		
			SDM MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
			CDD MODE			
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3
			STBC MODE	<u> </u>		
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)
902 11aa (\/  IT20\		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5
002.11ac(vn120)1				OFDM	BPSK	13.5
	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OI DIVI	D: 0: \	10.0
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46 42	38, 46 42	OFDM		29.3
802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80)	5180-5240	42	42		BPSK	
802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240 5745-5825			OFDM		29.3



	Beamforming MODE								
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)			
						6.5			
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	13			
						19.5			
						13.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	27			
						40.5			
						29.3			
802.11ac (VHT80)					42	42	OFDM	BPSK	58.5
						87.8			
						6.5			
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	13			
						19.5			
						13.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	27			
						40.5			
						29.3			
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	58.5			
						87.8			



		Peak Po	wer Spectral I	Density					
ı		1TX	CONFIGURAT	ION					
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)			
802.11a	5180-5240	36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6			
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6			
		2TX	CONFIGURAT	ION					
STBC MODE									
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)			
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5			
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3			
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5			
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3			
			CONFIGURAT	ION					
			STBC MODE						
	FREQ. BAND	AVAILABLE	TESTED	MODULATION	MODULATION	DATA RATE			
MODE	(MHz)	CHANNEL	CHANNEL	TECHNOLOGY	TYPE	(Mbps)			
802.11ac (VHT20)		36 to 48	36, 40, 48	OFDM	BPSK	6.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	5180-5240	38 to 46	38, 46	OFDM	BPSK	13.5			
802.11ac (VHT80)		42	42	OFDM	BPSK	29.3			
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5			
802.11ac (VHT80)	07 10 0020	155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3			
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
		6	dB bandwidth	ľ					
			CONFIGURAT						
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)			
802.11a	5745-5825	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6			
			CONFIGURAT						
			STBC MODE						
	FREQ. BAND	AVAILABLE	TESTED	MODULATION	MODULATION	DATA RATE			
MODE	(MHz)	CHANNEL	CHANNEL	TECHNOLOGY	TYPE	(Mbps)			
802.11ac (VHT20)		149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	5745-5825	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5			
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3			
(/			CONFIGURAT	ION					
			STBC MODE						
MODE	FREQ. BAND (MHz)	AVAILABLE CHANNEL	TESTED CHANNEL	MODULATION TECHNOLOGY	MODULATION TYPE	DATA RATE (Mbps)			
802.11ac (VHT20)	()	149 to 165	149, 157, 165	OFDM	BPSK	6.5			
802.11ac (VHT40)	57/E E00E	151 to 159	151, 159	OFDM	BPSK	13.5			
, i	5745-5825								
802.11ac (VHT80)		155	155	OFDM	BPSK	29.3			

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 18 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# **Test Condition:**

APPLICABLE TO	ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS	INPUT POWER	TESTED BY
PLC	25deg. C, 65%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jason Huang
	22deg. C, 62%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
RE≥1G	26deg. C, 69%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
	20deg. C, 66%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
RE<1G	22deg. C, 64%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Jyunchun Lin
APCM	25deg. C, 60%RH	120Vac, 60Hz	Anderson Chen

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 19 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# 3.3 Duty Cycle of Test Signal

If duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

If duty cycle of test signal is < 98%, duty factor shall be considered.

**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.062 ms/2.082 ms = 0.99

**802.11ac (VHT20)**: Duty cycle = 1.925 ms/1.945 ms = 0.99

**802.11ac (VHT40):** Duty cycle = 0.954 ms/0.971 ms = 0.982





# 3.4 Description of Support Units

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

ID	Product	Brand	Model No.	Serial No.	FCC ID	Remarks
A.	IPOD	BUFFALO	HD-LBU3	55291820800967	NA	Provided by Lab
В.	NOTEBOOK COMPUTER	DELL	E5430	4YV4VY1	FCC DoC	Provided by Lab
C.	NOTEBOOK COMPUTER	DELL	E5430	HYV4VY1	FCC DoC	Provided by Lab
D.	HUB	ZyXEL	ES-116P	S060H02000215	FCC DoC	Provided by Lab
E.	IPOD	Apple	MD778TA/A	CC4JG680F4T1	NA	Provided by Lab

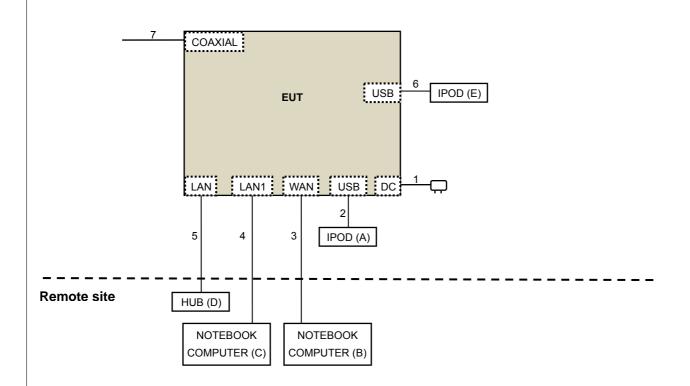
#### Note:

<sup>1.</sup> All power cords of the above support units are non-shielded (1.8m).

ID	Descriptions	Qty.	Length (m)	Shielding (Yes/No)	Cores (Qty.)	Remarks
1.	DC	1	1.5	No	0	Supplied by Client
2.	USB	1	0.1	Yes	0	Provided by Lab
3.	RJ-45	1	10	No	0	Provided by Lab
4.	RJ-45	1	10	No	0	Provided by Lab
5.	RJ-45	3	10	No	0	Provided by Lab
6.	USB	1	0.1	Yes	0	Provided by Lab
7.	Coaxial	1	1.2	Yes	0	Provided by Lab



# 3.4.1 Configuration of System under Test





## 3.5 General Description of Applied Standard

The EUT is a RF Product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

FCC Part 15, Subpart E (15.407)
KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedure New Rules v01r01
KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01
ANSI C63.10-2013

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.

**NOTE:** The EUT has been verified to comply with the requirements of FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class B (DoC). The test report has been issued separately.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 23 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160122E03



#### 4 Test Types and Results

# 4.1 Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

4.1.1 Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table.

Frequencies (MHz)	Field Strength (microvolts/meter)	Measurement Distance (meters)
0.009 ~ 0.490	2400/F(kHz)	300
0.490 ~ 1.705	24000/F(kHz)	30
1.705 ~ 30.0	30	30
30 ~ 88	100	3
88 ~ 216	150	3
216 ~ 960	200	3
Above 960	500	3

#### NOTE:

- 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
- 2. Emission level  $(dBuV/m) = 20 \log Emission level (uV/m)$ .
- 3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.

LIMITS OF UNWANTED EMISSION OUT OF THE RESTRICTED BANDS

APPLICABLE TO	LIMIT			
789033 D02 General UNII Test	FIELD STRENGTH AT 3m			
Procedure New Rules v01r01	PK:74 (dBµV/m)	AV:54 (dBμV/m)		
APPLICABLE TO	EIRP LIMIT	EQUIVALENT FIELD STRENGTH AT 3m		
15.407(b)(1)				
15.407(b)(2)	PK:-27 (dBm/MHz)	PK:68.2(dBµV/m)		
15.407(b)(3)				
15.407(b)(4)	PK:-27 (dBm/MHz) *1 PK:-17 (dBm/MHz) *2	PK:68.2 (dBμV/m) <sup>*1</sup> PK:78.2 (dBμV/m) <sup>*2</sup>		

**NOTE:** \*1 beyond 10MHz of the band edge \*2 within 10 MHz of band edge

The following formula is used to convert the equipment isotropic radiated power (eirp) to field strength:

E = 
$$\frac{1000000\sqrt{30P}}{3}$$
 µV/m, where P is the eirp (Watts).

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 P Reference No.: 160122E03

Page No. 24 / 125

Report Format Version:6.1.1



## 4.1.2 Test Instruments

#### For below 1GHz:

DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SERIAL NO.	CALIBRATED DATE	CALIBRATED UNTIL
Test Receiver Agilent	N9038A	MY50010156	Aug. 12, 2015	Aug. 11, 2016
Pre-Amplifier <sup>(*)</sup> EMCI	EMC001340	980142	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2018
Loop Antenna <sup>(*)</sup> Electro-Metrics	EM-6879	264	Dec. 16, 2014	Dec. 15, 2016
RF Cable	NA	LOOPCAB-001 LOOPCAB-002	Jan. 18, 2016	Jan. 17, 2017
Pre-Amplifier Mini-Circuits	ZFL-1000VH2 B	AMP-ZFL-07	May 08, 2015	May 07, 2016
Trilog Broadband Antenna SCHWARZBECK	VULB 9168	138	Jan. 18, 2016	Jan. 17, 2017
RF Cable	8D	966-3-1 966-3-2 966-3-3	Apr. 03, 2015	Apr. 02, 2016
Software	ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07	NA	NA	NA
Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT	NA	NA	NA	NA

#### Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. 3.
- 3. The FCC Site Registration No. is 147459
- 4. The CANADA Site Registration No. is 20331-1
- 5. Tested Date: Jan. 28, 2016



# For Above 1GHz:

DESCRIPTION &	MODEL NO	OFFILM NG	CALIBRATED	CALIBRATED
MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE	UNTIL
Test Receiver Agilent	N9038A	MY50010156	Aug. 12, 2015	Aug. 11, 2016
Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK	BBHA9120-D	9120D-406	Jan. 20, 2016	Jan. 19, 2017
Pre-Amplifier Agilent	8449B	3008A02465	Apr. 06, 2015	Apr. 05, 2016
RF Cable	EMC104-SM- SM-2000 EMC104-SM- SM-5000 EMC104-SM- SM-5000	150317 150321 150322	Mar. 31, 2015	Mar. 30, 2016
Spectrum Analyzer Keysight	N9030A	MY54490520	July 26, 2015	July 25, 2016
Pre-Amplifier EMCI	EMC184045	980143	Jan. 15, 2016	Jan. 14, 2017
Horn_Antenna SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9170	BBHA9170608	Jan. 08, 2016	Jan. 07, 2017
RF Cable	SUCOFLEX 102	36432/2 36441/2	Jan. 16, 2016	Jan. 15, 2017
Software	ADT_Radiated _V8.7.07	NA	NA	NA
Antenna Tower & Turn Table CT	NA	NA	NA	NA
Power Meter Anritsu	ML2495A	1014008	Apr. 28, 2015	Apr. 27, 2016
Power Sensor Anritsu	MA2411B	0917122	Apr. 28, 2015	Apr. 27, 2016
Spectrum Analyzer R&S	FSP40	100060	May 08, 2015	May 07, 2016
Temperature & Humidity Chamber GIANTFORCE	GTH-150-40-S P-AR	MAA0812-008	Jan. 15, 2016	Jan. 14, 2017

#### Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. 3.
- 3. The FCC Site Registration No. is 147459
- 4. The CANADA Site Registration No. is 20331-1
- 5. Tested Date: Jan. 28 to Feb. 02, 2016



#### 4.1.3 Test Procedures

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters (for below 1GHz) / 1.5 meters (for above 1GHz) above the ground at 3 meter chamber room for test. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.
- f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

#### Note:

- 1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
- 2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is 3MHz for RMS Average (Duty cycle < 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz, then the measurement results was added to a correction factor (10 log(1/duty cycle)).
- 4. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is 10Hz (Duty cycle ≥ 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 5. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

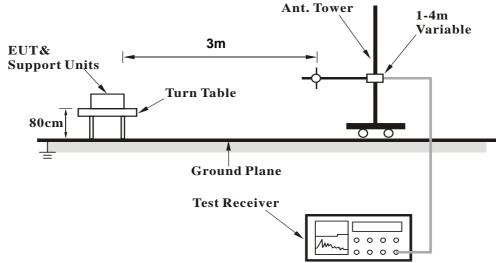
	4.1.4	Deviation	from	Test	Standard
--	-------	-----------	------	------	----------

No deviation.

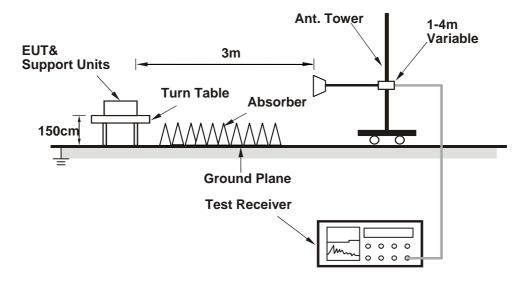


#### 4.1.5 Test Setup

## <Frequency Range below 1GHz>



#### <Frequency Range above 1GHz>



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

## 4.1.6 EUT Operating Conditions

- 1. Placed the EUT on testing table.
- 2. Connect the EUT with the support unit B (Notebook Computer) which is placed in a remote area.
- 3. The communication partner run test program "BCMTool\_BHR4.exe [v1.05]" to enable EUT under transmission/receiving condition continuously at specific channel frequency.



## 4.1.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

#### **Above 1GHz Data**

1TX

#### 802.11a

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTFNNA	POLARITY A	R TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	53.7 PK	74.0	-20.3	3.76 H	256	45.59	8.11
2	5100.00	41.4 AV	54.0	-12.6	3.76 H	256	33.29	8.11
3	*5180.00	101.1 PK			3.76 H	256	92.63	8.47
4	*5180.00	90.8 AV			3.76 H	256	82.33	8.47
5	#10360.00	63.9 PK	74.0	-10.1	1.50 H	111	49.40	14.50
6	#10360.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.50 H	111	35.60	14.50
7	15540.00	59.7 PK	74.0	-14.3	1.54 H	143	41.02	18.68
8	15540.00	44.6 AV	54.0	-9.4	1.54 H	143	25.92	18.68
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	65.6 PK	74.0	-8.4	1.00 V	191	57.49	8.11
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.00 V	191	45.79	8.11
3	*5180.00	112.4 PK			1.00 V	191	103.93	8.47
4	*5180.00	102.0 AV			1.00 V	191	93.53	8.47
5	#10360.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	3.83 V	82	51.40	14.50
6	#10360.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	3.83 V	82	37.30	14.50
7	15540.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	3.84 V	107	43.72	18.68
8	15540.00	46.6 AV	54.0	-7.4	3.84 V	107	27.92	18.68

## **REMARKS:**

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	52.2 PK	74.0	-21.8	3.73 H	243	44.00	8.20
2	5121.00	41.1 AV	54.0	-12.9	3.73 H	243	32.90	8.20
3	*5200.00	105.3 PK			3.73 H	243	96.76	8.54
4	*5200.00	94.8 AV			3.73 H	243	86.26	8.54
5	5361.00	51.8 PK	74.0	-22.2	3.73 H	243	42.97	8.83
6	5361.00	40.6 AV	54.0	-13.4	3.73 H	243	31.77	8.83
7	#10400.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.48 H	110	49.50	14.60
8	#10400.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.48 H	110	35.40	14.60
9	15600.00	60.2 PK	74.0	-13.8	1.56 H	141	41.30	18.90
10	15600.00	44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.56 H	141	26.00	18.90
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.00 V	175	55.40	8.20
2	5121.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.00 V	175	45.30	8.20
3	*5200.00	116.6 PK			1.00 V	175	108.06	8.54
4	*5200.00	106.0 AV			1.00 V	175	97.46	8.54
5	5361.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.00 V	175	54.37	8.83
6	5361.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.00 V	175	44.17	8.83
7	#10400.00	65.8 PK	74.0	-8.2	3.86 V	98	51.20	14.60
8	#10400.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	3.86 V	98	37.20	14.60
9	15600.00	62.7 PK	74.0	-11.3	3.77 V	107	43.80	18.90
10	15600.00	46.8 AV	54.0	-7.2	3.77 V	107	27.90	18.90

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}}.$  The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

/L	.QULITOT I	AIIOL	112 400112				5 - (	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	STANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	103.2 PK			3.73 H	258	94.60	8.60
2	*5240.00	92.7 AV			3.73 H	258	84.10	8.60
3	5401.00	52.8 PK	74.0	-21.2	3.73 H	258	43.87	8.93
4	5401.00	41.5 AV	54.0	-12.5	3.73 H	258	32.57	8.93
5	#10480.00	64.5 PK	74.0	-9.5	1.50 H	102	50.03	14.47
6	#10480.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.50 H	102	36.03	14.47
7	15720.00	60.2 PK	74.0	-13.8	1.52 H	133	41.16	19.04
8	15720.00	45.1 AV	54.0	-8.9	1.52 H	133	26.06	19.04
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST D	ISTANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	114.5 PK			1.00 V	164	105.90	8.60
2	*5240.00	103.9 AV			1.00 V	164	95.30	8.60
3	5401.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.00 V	164	55.17	8.93
4	5401.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.00 V	164	44.57	8.93
5	#10480.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	3.85 V	89	51.73	14.47
6	#10480.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	3.85 V	89	37.53	14.47
7	15720.00	62.7 PK	74.0	-11.3	3.80 V	96	43.66	19.04
8	15720.00	46.9 AV	54.0	-7.1	3.80 V	96	27.86	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 31 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160122E03



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
		ANIENNA	POLARITY	K IESI DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AI 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	CORRECTION FACTOR	
	,	(dBuV/m)	(	(3)	(m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	58.0 PK	74.0	-16.0	3.79 H	268	48.32	9.68	
2	#5715.00	42.1 AV	54.0	-11.9	3.79 H	268	32.42	9.68	
3	#5725.00	68.3 PK	78.2	-9.9	3.79 H	268	58.60	9.70	
4	*5745.00	99.1 PK			3.79 H	268	89.34	9.76	
5	*5745.00	88.9 AV			3.79 H	268	79.14	9.76	
6	11490.00	64.5 PK	74.0	-9.5	1.52 H	90	49.64	14.86	
7	11490.00	50.8 AV	54.0	-3.2	1.52 H	90	35.94	14.86	
8	#17235.00	59.8 PK	74.0	-14.2	1.50 H	133	36.57	23.23	
9	#17235.00	44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.50 H	133	21.67	23.23	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	' & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
		EMISSION			ANTENNA	TABLE	RAW	CORRECTION	
NO.	FREQ.	LEVEL	LIMIT	MARGIN	HEIGHT	ANGLE	VALUE	FACTOR	
	(MHz)	(dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	(m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	68.1 PK	74.0	-5.9	1.70 V	177	58.42	9.68	
2	#5715.00	47.5 AV	54.0	-6.5	1.70 V	177	37.82	9.68	
3	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.70 V	177	68.40	9.70	
4	*5745.00	110.3 PK			1.70 V	177	100.54	9.76	
5	*5745.00	100.0 AV			1.70 V	177	90.24	9.76	
6	11490.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	3.86 V	95	51.14	14.86	
7	11490.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	3.86 V	95	36.94	14.86	
8	#17235.00	62.6 PK	74.0	-11.4	3.78 V	104	39.37	23.23	
9	#17235.00	47.0 AV	54.0	-7.0	3.78 V	104	23.77	23.23	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5703.00	58.1 PK	68.2	-10.1	3.82 H	255	48.46	9.64	
2	*5785.00	99.6 PK			3.82 H	255	89.75	9.85	
3	*5785.00	90.1 AV			3.82 H	255	80.25	9.85	
4	#5863.00	56.0 PK	68.2	-12.2	3.82 H	255	46.07	9.93	
5	11570.00	63.7 PK	74.0	-10.3	1.44 H	108	48.50	15.20	
6	11570.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.44 H	108	34.80	15.20	
7	#17355.00	59.9 PK	68.2	-8.3	1.56 H	145	36.34	23.56	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5703.00	67.8 PK	68.2	-0.4	1.64 V	139	58.16	9.64	
2	*5785.00	111.8 PK			1.64 V	139	101.95	9.85	
3	*5785.00	101.2 AV			1.64 V	139	91.35	9.85	
4	#5863.00	66.0 PK	68.2	-2.2	1.64 V	139	56.07	9.93	
5	11570.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	3.84 V	92	50.30	15.20	
6	11570.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.84 V	92	36.30	15.20	
7	#17355.00	63.0 PK	68.2	-5.2	3.84 V	80	39.44	23.56	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		7.1102	100112	-				,
		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	STANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	98.8 PK			3.71 H	244	88.89	9.91
2	*5825.00	89.4 AV			3.71 H	244	79.49	9.91
3	#5850.00	60.9 PK	78.2	-17.3	3.71 H	244	50.98	9.92
4	#5860.00	55.0 PK	68.2	-13.2	3.71 H	244	45.07	9.93
5	#5904.00	57.3 PK	68.2	-10.9	3.71 H	244	47.32	9.98
6	11650.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	1.56 H	101	48.80	15.40
7	11650.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.56 H	101	34.60	15.40
8	#17475.00	60.3 PK	68.2	-7.9	1.55 H	137	36.21	24.09
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST D	ISTANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	111.0 PK			1.50 V	140	101.09	9.91
2	*5825.00	100.5 AV			1.50 V	140	90.59	9.91
3	#5850.00	71.2 PK	78.2	-7.0	1.50 V	140	61.28	9.92
4	#5860.00	65.2 PK	68.2	-3.0	1.50 V	140	55.27	9.93
5	#5904.00	67.7 PK	68.2	-0.5	1.50 V	140	57.72	9.98
6	11650.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	3.83 V	100	50.50	15.40
7	11650.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.83 V	100	36.20	15.40
8	#17475.00	62.8 PK	68.2	-5.4	3.76 V	91	38.71	24.09

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

eport No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 34 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



## 4.1.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

2TX

# CDD\_MODE

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5100.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	3.42 H	144	56.19	8.11	
2	5100.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	3.42 H	144	44.29	8.11	
3	*5180.00	113.2 PK			3.42 H	144	104.73	8.47	
4	*5180.00	102.6 AV			3.42 H	144	94.13	8.47	
5	#10360.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.58 H	73	51.90	14.50	
6	#10360.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.58 H	73	37.50	14.50	
7	15540.00	59.1 PK	74.0	-14.9	2.33 H	120	40.42	18.68	
8	15540.00	45.6 AV	54.0	-8.4	2.33 H	120	26.92	18.68	
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5100.00	65.1 PK	74.0	-8.9	2.39 V	264	56.99	8.11	
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	2.39 V	264	45.79	8.11	
3	*5180.00	115.2 PK			2.39 V	264	106.73	8.47	
4	*5180.00	104.9 AV			2.39 V	264	96.43	8.47	
5	#10360.00	64.0 PK	74.0	-10.0	1.64 V	199	49.50	14.50	
6	#10360.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.64 V	199	35.50	14.50	
7	15540.00	56.6 PK	74.0	-17.4	1.99 V	198	37.92	18.68	
8	15540.00	42.8 AV	54.0	-11.2	1.99 V	198	24.12	18.68	

# **REMARKS:**

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)	
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)	

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	63.1 PK	74.0	-10.9	3.46 H	160	54.90	8.20
2	5121.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	3.46 H	160	44.40	8.20
3	*5200.00	113.1 PK			3.46 H	160	104.56	8.54
4	*5200.00	103.2 AV			3.46 H	160	94.66	8.54
5	5361.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	3.46 H	160	54.57	8.83
6	5361.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	3.46 H	160	43.57	8.83
7	#10400.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	1.61 H	65	51.60	14.60
8	#10400.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.61 H	65	37.40	14.60
9	15600.00	59.0 PK	74.0	-15.0	2.29 H	118	40.10	18.90
10	15600.00	45.8 AV	54.0	-8.2	2.29 H	118	26.90	18.90
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	2.38 V	265	56.20	8.20
2	5121.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	2.38 V	265	45.70	8.20
3	*5200.00	115.9 PK			2.38 V	265	107.36	8.54
4	*5200.00	105.4 AV			2.38 V	265	96.86	8.54
5	5361.00	64.5 PK	74.0	-9.5	2.38 V	265	55.67	8.83
6	5361.00	53.3 AV	54.0	-0.7	2.38 V	265	44.47	8.83
7	#10400.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.60 V	198	49.00	14.60
8	#10400.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	1.60 V	198	35.20	14.60
9	15600.00	57.0 PK	74.0	-17.0	1.98 V	201	38.10	18.90
10	15600.00	43.3 AV	54.0	-10.7	1.98 V	201	24.40	18.90

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

FKL	QUENCTR	ANGE	112 ~ 40G112	-			, worage (, t	- /
		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	STANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	113.2 PK			3.43 H	132	104.60	8.60
2	*5240.00	101.9 AV			3.43 H	132	93.30	8.60
3	5397.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	3.43 H	132	53.48	8.92
4	5397.00	52.1 AV	54.0	-1.9	3.43 H	132	43.18	8.92
5	#10480.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.61 H	82	51.93	14.47
6	#10480.00	51.7 AV	54.0	-2.3	1.61 H	82	37.23	14.47
7	15720.00	58.7 PK	74.0	-15.3	2.30 H	127	39.66	19.04
8	15720.00	45.2 AV	54.0	-8.8	2.30 H	127	26.16	19.04
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST D	ISTANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	115.8 PK			2.15 V	267	107.20	8.60
2	*5240.00	105.2 AV			2.15 V	267	96.60	8.60
3	5397.00	64.6 PK	74.0	-9.4	2.15 V	267	55.68	8.92
4	5397.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	2.15 V	267	44.98	8.92
5	#10480.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.66 V	189	49.63	14.47
6	#10480.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.66 V	189	35.53	14.47
7	15720.00	56.5 PK	74.0	-17.5	1.94 V	198	37.46	19.04
8	15720.00	42.8 AV	54.0	-11.2	1.94 V	198	23.76	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

eport No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 37 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5666.00	66.4 PK	68.2	-1.8	3.44 H	130	56.85	9.55	
2	#5715.00	55.4 PK	74.0	-18.6	3.44 H	130	45.72	9.68	
3	#5715.00	47.0 AV	54.0	-7.0	3.44 H	130	37.32	9.68	
4	#5725.00	76.6 PK	78.2	-1.6	3.44 H	130	66.90	9.70	
5	*5745.00	112.2 PK			3.44 H	130	102.44	9.76	
6	*5745.00	101.4 AV			3.44 H	130	91.64	9.76	
7	11490.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.66 H	81	51.54	14.86	
8	11490.00	51.2 AV	54.0	-2.8	1.66 H	81	36.34	14.86	
9	#17235.00	58.4 PK	74.0	-15.6	2.24 H	123	35.17	23.23	
10	#17235.00	44.4 AV	54.0	-9.6	2.24 H	123	21.17	23.23	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
	FREQ.	EMISSION		MADOIN	ANTENNA	TABLE	RAW	CORRECTION	
NO.	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
<b>NO.</b>		LEVEL							
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	(m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	
1	(MHz) #5666.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2	(dB) -0.6	(m) 2.27 V	( <b>Degree</b> ) 257	(dBuV) 58.05	(dB/m) 9.55	
1 2	(MHz) #5666.00 #5715.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0	(dB) -0.6 -6.8	(m) 2.27 V 2.27 V	(Degree) 257 257	(dBuV) 58.05 57.52	(dB/m) 9.55 9.68	
1 2 3	(MHz) #5666.00 #5715.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0	(m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	(Degree) 257 257 257	(dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32	(dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68	
1 2 3 4	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5725.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0	(m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	(Degree)  257  257  257  257  257	(dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40	(dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68 9.70	
1 2 3 <b>4</b> 5	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK 114.5 PK	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0	(m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	(Degree)  257  257  257  257  257  257	(dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40 104.74	(dB/m) 9.55 9.68 9.68 9.70 9.76	
1 2 3 4 5 6	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK 114.5 PK 103.9 AV	(dBuV/m) 68.2 74.0 54.0 78.2	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0 - <b>0.1</b>	(m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V	(Degree)  257  257  257  257  257  257  257	(dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40 104.74 94.14	(dB/m)  9.55  9.68  9.68  9.70  9.76  9.76	
1 2 3 4 5 6	#5666.00 #5715.00 #5715.00 #5725.00 *5745.00 *5745.00 11490.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 67.6 PK 67.2 PK 48.0 AV 78.1 PK 114.5 PK 103.9 AV 63.2 PK	(dBuV/m)  68.2  74.0  54.0  78.2	-0.6 -6.8 -6.0 -0.1	(m) 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 2.27 V 1.62 V	(Degree)  257  257  257  257  257  257  257  25	(dBuV) 58.05 57.52 38.32 68.40 104.74 94.14 48.34	(dB/m)  9.55  9.68  9.68  9.70  9.76  9.76  14.86	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

								•
		ANTENNA	DOLADITY:	R TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	DIZONTAL	AT 2 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	67.1 PK	68.2	-1.1	3.50 H	136	57.45	9.65
2	*5785.00	112.4 PK			3.50 H	136	102.55	9.85
3	*5785.00	102.2 AV			3.50 H	136	92.35	9.85
4	#5866.00	65.4 PK	68.2	-2.8	3.50 H	136	55.47	9.93
5	11570.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.66 H	83	50.70	15.20
6	11570.00	50.9 AV	54.0	-3.1	1.66 H	83	35.70	15.20
7	#17355.00	58.5 PK	74.0	-15.5	2.25 H	118	34.94	23.56
8	#17355.00	44.4 AV	54.0	-9.6	2.25 H	118	20.84	23.56
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST D	ISTANCE: V	<b>ERTICAL A</b>	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	68.1 PK	68.2	-0.1	2.30 V	251	58.45	9.65
2	*5785.00	114.2 PK			2.30 V	251	104.35	9.85
3	*5785.00	104.3 AV			2.30 V	251	94.45	9.85
4	#5866.00	66.8 PK	68.2	-1.4	2.30 V	251	56.87	9.93
5	11570.00	63.3 PK	74.0	-10.7	1.60 V	190	48.10	15.20
6	11570.00	49.4 AV	54.0	-4.6	1.60 V	190	34.20	15.20
7	#17355.00	55.3 PK	74.0	-18.7	1.99 V	176	31.74	23.56
8	#17355.00	42.0 AV	54.0	-12.0	1.99 V	176	18.44	23.56

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.1

CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	*5825.00	113.4 PK			3.39 H	140	103.49	9.91	
2	*5825.00	102.5 AV			3.39 H	140	92.59	9.91	
3	#5850.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	3.39 H	140	60.18	9.92	
4	#5860.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	3.39 H	140	53.27	9.93	
5	#5860.00	46.8 AV	54.0	-7.2	3.39 H	140	36.87	9.93	
6	#5896.00	67.4 PK	68.2	-0.8	3.39 H	140	57.45	9.95	
7	11650.00	66.3 PK	74.0	-7.7	1.63 H	73	50.90	15.40	
8	11650.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.63 H	73	35.60	15.40	
9	#17475.00	57.8 PK	74.0	-16.2	2.24 H	109	33.71	24.09	
10	#17475.00	44.0 AV	54.0	-10.0	2.24 H	109	19.91	24.09	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	*5825.00	115.7 PK			1.82 V	257	105.79	9.91	
2	*5825.00								
	3023.00	104.6 AV			1.82 V	257	94.69	9.91	
3	#5850.00	104.6 AV 71.4 PK	78.2	-6.8	1.82 V 1.82 V	257 257	94.69 61.48	9.91 9.92	
3			78.2 74.0	-6.8 -9.6	_				
	#5850.00	71.4 PK			1.82 V	257	61.48	9.92	
4	#5850.00 #5860.00	71.4 PK 64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	1.82 V 1.82 V	257 257	61.48 54.47	9.92 9.93	
4 5	#5850.00 #5860.00 #5860.00	71.4 PK 64.4 PK 48.1 AV	74.0 54.0	-9.6 -5.9	1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V	257 257 257	61.48 54.47 38.17	9.92 9.93 9.93	
4 5 <b>6</b>	#5850.00 #5860.00 #5860.00 #5896.00	71.4 PK 64.4 PK 48.1 AV <b>68.1 PK</b>	74.0 54.0 <b>68.2</b>	-9.6 -5.9 <b>-0.1</b>	1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V	257 257 257 257 <b>257</b>	61.48 54.47 38.17 <b>58.15</b>	9.92 9.93 9.93 9.95	
4 5 <b>6</b> 7	#5850.00 #5860.00 #5860.00 #5896.00 11650.00	71.4 PK 64.4 PK 48.1 AV <b>68.1 PK</b> 63.2 PK	74.0 54.0 <b>68.2</b> 74.0	-9.6 -5.9 <b>-0.1</b> -10.8	1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.68 V	257 257 257 257 <b>257</b> 179	61.48 54.47 38.17 <b>58.15</b> 47.80	9.92 9.93 9.93 <b>9.95</b> 15.40	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5146.00	71.3 PK	74.0	-2.7	3.34 H	127	62.99	8.31
2	5146.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	3.34 H	127	44.09	8.31
3	*5190.00	113.5 PK			3.34 H	127	105.00	8.50
4	*5190.00	102.4 AV			3.34 H	127	93.90	8.50
5	5356.00	61.4 PK	74.0	-12.6	3.34 H	127	52.58	8.82
6	5356.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.34 H	127	42.68	8.82
7	#10380.00	61.3 PK	74.0	-12.7	1.83 H	222	46.75	14.55
8	#10380.00	48.3 AV	54.0	-5.7	1.83 H	222	33.75	14.55
9	15570.00	53.5 PK	74.0	-20.5	1.72 H	127	34.71	18.79
10	15570.00	41.3 AV	54.0	-12.7	1.72 H	127	22.51	18.79
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5146.00	72.8 PK	74.0	-1.2	1.80 V	86	64.49	8.31
2	5146.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.80 V	86	45.49	8.31
3	*5190.00	112.5 PK			1.80 V	86	104.00	8.50
4	*5190.00	101.5 AV			1.80 V	86	93.00	8.50
5	5356.00	62.7 PK	74.0	-11.3	1.80 V	86	53.88	8.82
6	5356.00	52.4 AV	54.0	-1.6	1.80 V	86	43.58	8.82
7	#10380.00	62.6 PK	74.0	-11.4	1.92 V	98	48.05	14.55
8	#10380.00	50.4 AV	54.0	-3.6	1.92 V	98	35.85	14.55
9	15570.00	59.3 PK	74.0	-14.7	2.02 V	113	40.51	18.79

# **REMARKS:**

10 15570.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-8.6

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

2.02 V

26.61

18.79

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

45.4 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	3.30 H	142	55.97	8.33
2	5150.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	3.30 H	142	43.87	8.33
3	*5230.00	112.4 PK			3.30 H	142	103.81	8.59
4	*5230.00	102.2 AV			3.30 H	142	93.61	8.59
5	5376.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	3.30 H	142	54.54	8.86
6	5376.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.30 H	142	42.74	8.86
7	#10460.00	61.3 PK	74.0	-12.7	1.77 H	211	46.79	14.51
8	#10460.00	48.5 AV	54.0	-5.5	1.77 H	211	33.99	14.51
9	15690.00	54.3 PK	74.0	-19.7	1.68 H	115	35.33	18.97
10	15690.00	41.8 AV	54.0	-12.2	1.68 H	115	22.83	18.97
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	1.78 V	84	56.97	8.33
2	5150.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.78 V	84	45.47	8.33
3	*5230.00	114.8 PK			1.78 V	84	106.21	8.59
4	*5230.00	104.4 AV			1.78 V	84	95.81	8.59
5	5376.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.78 V	84	55.24	8.86
6	5376.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.78 V	84	44.14	8.86
7	#10460.00	63.9 PK	74.0	-10.1	1.93 V	109	49.39	14.51
8	#10460.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	1.93 V	109	37.09	14.51
9	15690.00	60.2 PK	74.0	-13.8	1.96 V	119	41.23	18.97
10	15690.00	46.3 AV	54.0	-7.7	1.96 V	119	27.33	18.97

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 151DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	3.01 H	146	54.02	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	3.01 H	146	42.62	9.58
3	#5715.00	71.4 PK	74.0	-2.6	3.01 H	146	61.72	9.68
4	#5715.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	3.01 H	146	39.92	9.68
5	#5725.00	77.4 PK	78.2	-0.8	3.01 H	146	67.70	9.70
6	*5755.00	110.6 PK			3.01 H	146	100.83	9.77
7	*5755.00	98.4 AV			3.01 H	146	88.63	9.77
8	11510.00	60.8 PK	74.0	-13.2	1.75 H	223	45.95	14.85
9	11510.00	48.2 AV	54.0	-5.8	1.75 H	223	33.35	14.85
10	#17265.00	53.6 PK	74.0	-20.4	1.71 H	126	30.37	23.23
11	#17265.00	41.3 AV	54.0	-12.7	1.71 H	126	18.07	23.23
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	•
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.75 V	276	55.12	9.58
2	#5680.00	53.7 AV	54.0	-0.3	1.75 V	276	44.12	9.58
3	#5715.00	72.6 PK	74.0	-1.4	1.75 V	276	62.92	9.68
4	#5715.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.75 V	276	41.32	9.68
5	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.75 V	276	68.40	9.70
6	*5755.00	111.8 PK			1.75 V	276	102.03	9.77
7	*5755.00	100.6 AV			1.75 V	276	90.83	9.77
8	11510.00	62.8 PK	74.0	-11.2	1.94 V	105	47.95	14.85
9	11510.00	50.7 AV	54.0	-3.3	1.94 V	105	35.85	14.85
10	#17265.00	58.8 PK	74.0	-15.2	1.99 V	118	35.57	23.23
11	#17265.00	45.0 AV	54.0	-9.0	1.99 V	118	21.77	23.23

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 159DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA I	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	67.6 PK	74.0	-6.4	3.15 H	154	57.92	9.68
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	3.15 H	154	42.92	9.68
3	*5795.00	109.4 PK			3.15 H	154	99.52	9.88
4	*5795.00	98.2 AV			3.15 H	154	88.32	9.88
5	#5850.00	69.5 PK	78.2	-8.7	3.15 H	154	59.58	9.92
6	#5860.00	67.4 PK	74.0	-6.6	3.15 H	154	57.47	9.93
7	#5860.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	3.15 H	154	42.27	9.93
8	11590.00	60.8 PK	74.0	-13.2	1.79 H	215	45.49	15.31
9	11590.00	48.1 AV	54.0	-5.9	1.79 H	215	32.79	15.31
10	#17385.00	54.3 PK	74.0	-19.7	1.67 H	112	30.54	23.76
11	#17385.00	41.6 AV	54.0	-12.4	1.67 H	112	17.84	23.76
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.76 V	262	54.62	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.76 V	262	44.12	9.68
3	*5795.00	110.6 PK			1.76 V	262	100.72	9.88
4	*5795.00	99.6 AV			1.76 V	262	89.72	9.88
5	#5850.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.76 V	262	60.18	9.92
6	#5860.00	68.1 PK	74.0	-5.9	1.76 V	262	58.17	9.93
7	#5860.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.76 V	262	43.57	9.93
8	11590.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	1.89 V	87	46.99	15.31
9	11590.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.89 V	87	34.79	15.31
10	#17385.00	59.9 PK	74.0	-14.1	1.97 V	121	36.14	23.76
11	#17385.00	45.8 AV	54.0	-8.2	1.97 V	121	22.04	23.76

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	3.20 H	155	58.17	8.33
2	5150.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.20 H	155	43.27	8.33
3	*5210.00	106.5 PK			3.20 H	155	97.95	8.55
4	*5210.00	94.4 AV			3.20 H	155	85.85	8.55
5	5350.00	59.4 PK	74.0	-14.6	3.20 H	155	50.60	8.80
6	5350.00	47.6 AV	54.0	-6.4	3.20 H	155	38.80	8.80
7	#10420.00	60.4 PK	74.0	-13.6	1.79 H	209	45.83	14.57
8	#10420.00	47.8 AV	54.0	-6.2	1.79 H	209	33.23	14.57
9	15630.00	54.3 PK	74.0	-19.7	1.70 H	120	35.37	18.93
10	15630.00	41.3 AV	54.0	-12.7	1.70 H	120	22.37	18.93
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	68.9 PK	74.0	-5.1	1.77 V	85	60.57	8.33
2	5150.00	53.1 AV	54.0	-0.9	1.77 V	85	44.77	8.33
3	*5210.00	108.0 PK			1.77 V	85	99.45	8.55
4	*5210.00	96.3 AV			1.77 V	85	87.75	8.55
5	5350.00	60.7 PK	74.0	-13.3	1.77 V	85	51.90	8.80
6	5350.00	48.8 AV	54.0	-5.2	1.77 V	85	40.00	8.80
7	#10420.00	61.5 PK	74.0	-12.5	1.85 V	101	46.93	14.57
8	#10420.00	49.4 AV	54.0	-4.6	1.85 V	101	34.83	14.57
9	15630.00	59.6 PK	74.0	-14.4	1.91 V	106	40.67	18.93

# **REMARKS:**

10 15630.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-8.6

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.91 V

26.47

18.93

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

45.4 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 155DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	3.14 H	156	58.12	9.68
2	#5715.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.14 H	156	41.92	9.68
3	#5725.00	69.0 PK	78.2	-9.2	3.14 H	156	59.30	9.70
4	*5775.00	104.4 PK			3.14 H	156	94.57	9.83
5	*5775.00	92.4 AV			3.14 H	156	82.57	9.83
6	#5850.00	67.6 PK	78.2	-10.6	3.14 H	156	57.68	9.92
7	#5860.00	67.4 PK	74.0	-6.6	3.14 H	156	57.47	9.93
8	#5860.00	51.3 AV	54.0	-2.7	3.14 H	156	41.37	9.93
9	11550.00	59.4 PK	74.0	-14.6	1.85 H	205	44.31	15.09
10	11550.00	46.2 AV	54.0	-7.8	1.85 H	205	31.11	15.09
11	#17325.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	1.66 H	128	31.22	23.38
12	#17325.00	42.0 AV	54.0	-12.0	1.66 H	128	18.62	23.38
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	69.2 PK	74.0	-4.8	1.79 V	264	59.52	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.1 AV	54.0	-0.9	1.79 V	264	43.42	9.68
3	#5725.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.79 V	264	60.40	9.70
4	*5775.00	106.5 PK			1.79 V	264	96.67	9.83
5	*5775.00	94.7 AV			1.79 V	264	84.87	9.83
6	#5850.00	69.1 PK	78.2	-9.1	1.79 V	264	59.18	9.92
7	#5860.00	68.3 PK	74.0	-5.7	1.79 V	264	58.37	9.93
8	#5860.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	1.79 V	264	42.27	9.93

### **REMARKS**:

11550.00

11550.00

#17325.00

12 #17325.00

9

10

11

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-13.5

-6.5

-15.7

-9.4

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.88 V

1.88 V

1.91 V

1.91 V

73

73

132

132

45.41

32.41

34.92

21.22

15.09

15.09

23.38

23.38

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

74.0

54.0

74.0

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

60.5 PK

47.5 AV

58.3 PK

44.6 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## STBC\_MODE

802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	61.9 PK	74.0	-12.1	3.45 H	150	53.79	8.11
2	5100.00	52.3 AV	54.0	-1.7	3.45 H	150	44.19	8.11
3	*5180.00	112.2 PK			3.45 H	150	103.73	8.47
4	*5180.00	101.3 AV			3.45 H	150	92.83	8.47
5	#10360.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.63 H	78	51.90	14.50
6	#10360.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	1.63 H	78	37.70	14.50
7	15540.00	59.0 PK	74.0	-15.0	2.29 H	128	40.32	18.68
8	15540.00	45.4 AV	54.0	-8.6	2.29 H	128	26.72	18.68
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5100.00	68.7 PK	74.0	-5.3	1.80 V	0	60.59	8.11
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.80 V	0	45.79	8.11
3	*5180.00	115.2 PK			1.80 V	0	106.73	8.47
4	*5180.00	103.0 AV			1.80 V	0	94.53	8.47
				0.0	4.00.17	214	49.70	14.50
5	#10360.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	1.68 V	214	49.70	14.50
5 6	#10360.00 #10360.00	64.2 PK 50.2 AV	74.0 54.0	-9.8 -3.8	1.68 V 1.68 V	214	35.70	14.50
<u> </u>								

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5124.00	61.4 PK	74.0	-12.6	3.41 H	161	53.19	8.21		
2	5124.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	3.41 H	161	41.39	8.21		
3	*5200.00	110.3 PK			3.41 H	161	101.76	8.54		
4	*5200.00	99.4 AV			3.41 H	161	90.86	8.54		
5	5357.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	3.41 H	161	53.57	8.83		
6	5357.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.41 H	161	42.67	8.83		
7	#10400.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	1.69 H	66	51.40	14.60		
8	#10400.00	51.8 AV	54.0	-2.2	1.69 H	66	37.20	14.60		
9	15600.00	59.5 PK	74.0	-14.5	2.33 H	118	40.60	18.90		
10	15600.00	45.8 AV	54.0	-8.2	2.33 H	118	26.90	18.90		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
					ANTENNA	TABLE	RAW	CORRECTION		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)		
<b>NO.</b>	-	LEVEL			HEIGHT	ANGLE	VALUE	FACTOR		
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	(MHz) 5124.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 63.1 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -10.9	HEIGHT (m) 1.82 V	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV) 54.89	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.21		
1 2	(MHz) 5124.00 5124.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 63.1 PK 51.4 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -10.9	HEIGHT (m) 1.82 V 1.82 V	ANGLE (Degree) 15 15	VALUE (dBuV) 54.89 43.19	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.21  8.21		
1 2 3	(MHz) 5124.00 5124.00 *5200.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 63.1 PK 51.4 AV 112.5 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -10.9	HEIGHT (m) 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V	ANGLE (Degree)  15  15  15	VALUE (dBuV) 54.89 43.19 103.96	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.21  8.21  8.54		
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5124.00 5124.00 *5200.00 *5200.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 63.1 PK 51.4 AV 112.5 PK 101.9 AV	74.0 54.0	(dB) -10.9 -2.6	HEIGHT (m) 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V	ANGLE (Degree)  15 15 15 15	VALUE (dBuV) 54.89 43.19 103.96 93.36	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.21  8.21  8.54  8.54		
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5124.00 5124.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5357.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 63.1 PK 51.4 AV 112.5 PK 101.9 AV 64.2 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0	(dB) -10.9 -2.6 -9.8	HEIGHT (m) 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V	ANGLE (Degree)  15 15 15 15 15	VALUE (dBuV) 54.89 43.19 103.96 93.36 55.37	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.21  8.21  8.54  8.54  8.83		
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5124.00 5124.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5357.00 5357.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 63.1 PK 51.4 AV 112.5 PK 101.9 AV 64.2 PK 53.5 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	(dB) -10.9 -2.6 -9.8 -0.5	HEIGHT (m)  1.82 V  1.82 V  1.82 V  1.82 V  1.82 V  1.82 V	ANGLE (Degree)  15  15  15  15  15  15	VALUE (dBuV) 54.89 43.19 103.96 93.36 55.37 44.67	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.21  8.21  8.54  8.54  8.83  8.83		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5124.00 5124.00 *5200.00 *5200.00 5357.00 5357.00 #10400.00	LEVEL (dBuV/m) 63.1 PK 51.4 AV 112.5 PK 101.9 AV 64.2 PK 53.5 AV 64.9 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-10.9 -2.6 -9.8 -0.5 -9.1	HEIGHT (m) 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V 1.82 V	ANGLE (Degree)  15  15  15  15  15  15  213	VALUE (dBuV) 54.89 43.19 103.96 93.36 55.37 44.67 50.30	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.21  8.21  8.54  8.54  8.83  8.83  14.60		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

FKL	QUENCTR	ANGE	112 ~ 40G112	-			, worage (, t	- /
		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	STANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	113.6 PK			3.46 H	162	105.00	8.60
2	*5240.00	102.2 AV			3.46 H	162	93.60	8.60
3	5402.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	3.46 H	162	53.37	8.93
4	5402.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.46 H	162	42.67	8.93
5	#10480.00	66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.63 H	87	52.33	14.47
6	#10480.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.63 H	87	38.13	14.47
7	15720.00	58.8 PK	74.0	-15.2	2.23 H	124	39.76	19.04
8	15720.00	45.4 AV	54.0	-8.6	2.23 H	124	26.36	19.04
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST D	ISTANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	115.6 PK			1.79 V	10	107.00	8.60
2	*5240.00	104.4 AV			1.79 V	10	95.80	8.60
3	5402.00	64.6 PK	74.0	-9.4	1.79 V	10	55.67	8.93
4	5402.00	53.6 AV	54.0	-0.4	1.79 V	10	44.67	8.93
5	#10480.00	64.8 PK	74.0	-9.2	1.69 V	200	50.33	14.47
6	#10480.00	50.7 AV	54.0	-3.3	1.69 V	200	36.23	14.47
7	15720.00	56.6 PK	74.0	-17.4	1.97 V	174	37.56	19.04
8	15720.00	42.8 AV	54.0	-11.2	1.97 V	174	23.76	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 149DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5671.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	3.44 H	178	53.64	9.56
2	#5671.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	3.44 H	178	41.84	9.56
3	#5715.00	68.4 PK	74.0	-5.6	3.44 H	178	58.72	9.68
4	#5715.00	45.3 AV	54.0	-8.7	3.44 H	178	35.62	9.68
5	#5725.00	76.5 PK	78.2	-1.7	3.44 H	178	66.80	9.70
6	*5745.00	108.6 PK			3.44 H	178	98.84	9.76
7	*5745.00	98.4 AV			3.44 H	178	88.64	9.76
8	11490.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.59 H	83	51.54	14.86
9	11490.00	52.1 AV	54.0	-1.9	1.59 H	83	37.24	14.86
10	#17235.00	59.3 PK	74.0	-14.7	2.25 H	129	36.07	23.23
11	#17235.00	45.7 AV	54.0	-8.3	2.25 H	129	22.47	23.23
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5671.00	65.6 PK	74.0	-8.4	1.88 V	38	56.04	9.56
2	#5671.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.88 V	38	44.34	9.56
3	#5715.00	69.2 PK	74.0	-4.8	1.88 V	38	59.52	9.68
4	#5715.00	46.0 AV	54.0	-8.0	1.88 V	38	36.32	9.68
5	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.88 V	38	68.40	9.70
6	*5745.00	110.9 PK			1.88 V	38	101.14	9.76
7	*5745.00	100.3 AV			1.88 V	38	90.54	9.76
8	11490.00	63.9 PK	74.0	-10.1	1.64 V	230	49.04	14.86
9	11490.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.64 V	230	35.24	14.86
10	#17235.00	56.5 PK	74.0	-17.5	2.00 V	190	33.27	23.23
11	#17235.00	42.7 AV	54.0	-11.3	2.00 V	190	19.47	23.23

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5711.00	65.4 PK	68.2	-2.8	3.45 H	158	55.74	9.66	
2	*5785.00	111.4 PK			3.45 H	158	101.55	9.85	
3	*5785.00	100.2 AV			3.45 H	158	90.35	9.85	
4	#5871.00	65.7 PK	68.2	-2.5	3.45 H	158	55.77	9.93	
5	11570.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.67 H	74	51.20	15.20	
6	11570.00	51.9 AV	54.0	-2.1	1.67 H	74	36.70	15.20	
7	#17355.00	58.4 PK	74.0	-15.6	2.28 H	116	34.84	23.56	
8	#17355.00	45.0 AV	54.0	-9.0	2.28 H	116	21.44	23.56	
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	& TEST D	STANCE: V	<b>ERTICAL A</b>	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5711.00	67.2 PK	68.2	-1.0	1.89 V	50	57.54	9.66	
2	*5785.00	113.0 PK			1.89 V	50	103.15	9.85	
3	*5785.00	102.0 AV			1.89 V	50	92.15	9.85	
4	#5871.00	67.7 PK	68.2	-0.5	1.89 V	50	57.77	9.93	
5	11570.00	64.6 PK	74.0	-9.4	1.70 V	200	49.40	15.20	
6	11570.00	50.7 AV	54.0	-3.3	1.70 V	200	35.50	15.20	
7	#17355.00	56.4 PK	74.0	-17.6	1.96 V	193	32.84	23.56	
8	#17355.00	42.7 AV	54.0	-11.3	1.96 V	193	19.14	23.56	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	*5825.00	111.4 PK			3.49 H	152	101.49	9.91		
2	*5825.00	99.7 AV			3.49 H	152	89.79	9.91		
3	#5850.00	70.4 PK	78.2	-7.8	3.49 H	152	60.48	9.92		
4	#5860.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	3.49 H	152	53.27	9.93		
5	#5860.00	45.4 AV	54.0	-8.6	3.49 H	152	35.47	9.93		
6	#5908.00	66.5 PK	68.2	-1.7	3.49 H	152	56.52	9.98		
7	11650.00	66.4 PK	74.0	-7.6	1.62 H	84	51.00	15.40		
8	11650.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.62 H	84	36.60	15.40		
9	#17475.00	59.3 PK	74.0	-14.7	2.28 H	137	35.21	24.09		
10	#17475.00	45.5 AV	54.0	-8.5	2.28 H	137	21.41	24.09		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	*5825.00	113.5 PK			1.92 V	42	103.59	9.91		
2	*5825.00	101.7 AV			1.92 V	42	91.79	9.91		
3	#5850.00	72.9 PK	78.2	-5.3	1.92 V	42	62.98	9.92		
4	#5860.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	1.92 V	42	54.17	9.93		
5	#5860.00	46.5 AV	54.0	-7.5	1.92 V	42	36.57	9.93		
6	#5908.00	68.0 PK	68.2	-0.2	1.92 V	42	58.02	9.98		
7	11650.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.64 V	209	48.90	15.40		
8	11650.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.64 V	209	34.70	15.40		
9	#17475.00	56.2 PK	74.0	-17.8	2.01 V	199	32.11	24.09		
10	#17475.00	42.7 AV	54.0	-11.3	2.01 V	199	18.61	24.09		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}}.$  The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	69.4 PK	74.0	-4.6	3.49 H	144	61.07	8.33	
2	5150.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	3.49 H	144	43.17	8.33	
3	*5190.00	107.4 PK			3.49 H	144	98.90	8.50	
4	*5190.00	97.4 AV			3.49 H	144	88.90	8.50	
5	5356.00	59.4 PK	74.0	-14.6	3.49 H	144	50.58	8.82	
6	5356.00	48.8 AV	54.0	-5.2	3.49 H	144	39.98	8.82	
7	#10380.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.64 H	87	49.75	14.55	
8	#10380.00	50.4 AV	54.0	-3.6	1.64 H	87	35.85	14.55	
9	15570.00	58.2 PK	74.0	-15.8	2.29 H	135	39.41	18.79	
10	15570.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.29 H	135	25.51	18.79	
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	71.9 PK	74.0	-2.1	1.93 V	39	63.57	8.33	
2	5150.00	53.3 AV	54.0	-0.7	1.93 V	39	44.97	8.33	
3	*5190.00	109.9 PK			1.93 V	39	101.40	8.50	
4	*5190.00	99.0 AV			1.93 V	39	90.50	8.50	
5	5356.00	61.3 PK	74.0	-12.7	1.93 V	39	52.48	8.82	
6	5356.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.93 V	39	41.68	8.82	
7	#10380.00	64.0 PK	74.0	-10.0	1.69 V	228	49.45	14.55	
8	#10380.00	49.9 AV	54.0	-4.1	1.69 V	228	35.35	14.55	
9	15570.00	56.4 PK	74.0	-17.6	1.96 V	182	37.61	18.79	

## **REMARKS:**

10 15570.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-11.4

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.96 V

182

23.81

18.79

Report Format Version:6.1.1

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

42.6 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	3.51 H	157	56.97	8.33		
2	5150.00	50.3 AV	54.0	-3.7	3.51 H	157	41.97	8.33		
3	*5230.00	111.5 PK			3.51 H	157	102.91	8.59		
4	*5230.00	99.4 AV			3.51 H	157	90.81	8.59		
5	5376.00	60.5 PK	74.0	-13.5	3.51 H	157	51.64	8.86		
6	5376.00	48.4 AV	54.0	-5.6	3.51 H	157	39.54	8.86		
7	#10460.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.67 H	100	49.79	14.51		
8	#10460.00	50.1 AV	54.0	-3.9	1.67 H	100	35.59	14.51		
9	15690.00	58.3 PK	74.0	-15.7	2.29 H	135	39.33	18.97		
10	15690.00	44.4 AV	54.0	-9.6	2.29 H	135	25.43	18.97		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	_		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00									
		67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	1.88 V	36	59.47	8.33		
2	5150.00	67.8 PK 52.4 AV	74.0 54.0	-6.2 -1.6	1.88 V 1.88 V	36 36	59.47 44.07	8.33 8.33		
3	5150.00 *5230.00									
		52.4 AV			1.88 V	36	44.07	8.33		
3	*5230.00	52.4 AV 113.3 PK			1.88 V 1.88 V	36 36	44.07 104.71	8.33 8.59		
3	*5230.00 *5230.00	52.4 AV 113.3 PK 101.8 AV	54.0	-1.6	1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	36 36 36	44.07 104.71 93.21	8.33 8.59 8.59		
3 4 5	*5230.00 *5230.00 5376.00	52.4 AV 113.3 PK 101.8 AV 62.1 PK	54.0	-1.6 -11.9	1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	36 36 36 36	44.07 104.71 93.21 53.24	8.33 8.59 8.59 8.86		
3 4 5 6	*5230.00 *5230.00 5376.00 5376.00	52.4 AV 113.3 PK 101.8 AV 62.1 PK 50.8 AV	54.0 74.0 54.0	-1.6 -11.9 -3.2	1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	36 36 36 36 36 36	44.07 104.71 93.21 53.24 41.94	8.33 8.59 8.59 8.86 8.86		
3 4 5 6 7	*5230.00 *5230.00 5376.00 5376.00 #10460.00	52.4 AV 113.3 PK 101.8 AV 62.1 PK 50.8 AV 63.6 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 74.0	-11.9 -3.2 -10.4	1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V 1.88 V	36 36 36 36 36 36 220	44.07 104.71 93.21 53.24 41.94 49.09	8.33 8.59 8.59 8.86 8.86 14.51		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}}.$  The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 151DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA I	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5671.00	65.4 PK	74.0	-8.6	3.49 H	143	55.84	9.56
2	#5671.00	48.3 AV	54.0	-5.7	3.49 H	143	38.74	9.56
3	#5715.00	70.3 PK	74.0	-3.7	3.49 H	143	60.62	9.68
4	#5715.00	47.5 AV	54.0	-6.5	3.49 H	143	37.82	9.68
5	#5725.00	75.2 PK	78.2	-3.0	3.49 H	143	65.50	9.70
6	*5755.00	106.5 PK			3.49 H	143	96.73	9.77
7	*5755.00	95.4 AV			3.49 H	143	85.63	9.77
8	11510.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.62 H	103	49.85	14.85
9	11510.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.62 H	103	35.75	14.85
10	#17265.00	58.4 PK	74.0	-15.6	2.35 H	138	35.17	23.23
11	#17265.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.35 H	138	21.07	23.23
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5671.00	66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.91 V	35	57.24	9.56
2	#5671.00	49.7 AV	54.0	-4.3	1.91 V	35	40.14	9.56
3	#5715.00	71.7 PK	74.0	-2.3	1.91 V	35	62.02	9.68
4	#5715.00	48.1 AV	54.0	-5.9	1.91 V	35	38.42	9.68
5	#5725.00	77.8 PK	78.2	-0.4	1.91 V	35	68.10	9.70
6	*5755.00	108.2 PK			1.91 V	35	98.43	9.77
7	*5755.00	97.1 AV			1.91 V	35	87.33	9.77
8	11510.00	64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	1.65 V	226	49.55	14.85
9	11510.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.65 V	226	35.75	14.85
10	#17265.00	57.2 PK	74.0	-16.8	1.97 V	175	33.97	23.23
11	#17265.00	43.4 AV	54.0	-10.6	1.97 V	175	20.17	23.23

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 159DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5711.00	65.4 PK	74.0	-8.6	3.55 H	143	55.74	9.66
2	#5711.00	50.4 AV	54.0	-3.6	3.55 H	143	40.74	9.66
3	*5795.00	107.4 PK			3.55 H	143	97.52	9.88
4	*5795.00	96.5 AV			3.55 H	143	86.62	9.88
5	#5850.00	68.4 PK	78.2	-9.8	3.55 H	143	58.48	9.92
6	#5860.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	3.55 H	143	56.57	9.93
7	#5860.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	3.55 H	143	41.67	9.93
8	11590.00	63.9 PK	74.0	-10.1	1.68 H	85	48.59	15.31
9	11590.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	1.68 H	85	34.49	15.31
10	#17385.00	58.7 PK	74.0	-15.3	2.29 H	123	34.94	23.76
11	#17385.00	44.8 AV	54.0	-9.2	2.29 H	123	21.04	23.76
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5711.00	67.4 PK	74.0	-6.6	1.92 V	28	57.74	9.66
2	#5711.00	52.1 AV	54.0	-1.9	1.92 V	28	42.44	9.66
3	*5795.00	109.6 PK			1.92 V	28	99.72	9.88
4	*5795.00	98.3 AV			1.92 V	28	88.42	9.88
5	#5850.00	69.1 PK	78.2	-9.1	1.92 V	28	59.18	9.92
6	#5860.00	68.6 PK	74.0	-5.4	1.92 V	28	58.67	9.93
7	#5860.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.92 V	28	43.97	9.93
8	11590.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.72 V	216	49.39	15.31
9	11590.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.72 V	216	35.29	15.31
10	#17385.00	56.7 PK	74.0	-17.3	1.94 V	204	32.94	23.76
11	#17385.00	42.7 AV	54.0	-11.3	1.94 V	204	18.94	23.76

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	71.5 PK	74.0	-2.5	3.58 H	147	63.17	8.33
2	5150.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	3.58 H	147	43.07	8.33
3	*5210.00	104.4 PK			3.58 H	147	95.85	8.55
4	*5210.00	92.2 AV			3.58 H	147	83.65	8.55
5	5350.00	58.3 PK	74.0	-15.7	3.58 H	147	49.50	8.80
6	5350.00	46.4 AV	54.0	-7.6	3.58 H	147	37.60	8.80
7	#10420.00	61.4 PK	74.0	-12.6	1.69 H	72	46.83	14.57
8	#10420.00	48.3 AV	54.0	-5.7	1.69 H	72	33.73	14.57
9	15630.00	58.6 PK	74.0	-15.4	2.30 H	108	39.67	18.93
10	15630.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.30 H	108	25.37	18.93
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	73.0 PK	74.0	-1.0	1.89 V	15	64.67	8.33
2	5150.00	53.7 AV	54.0	-0.3	1.89 V	15	45.37	8.33
3	*5210.00	106.3 PK			1.89 V	15	97.75	8.55
4	*5210.00	94.4 AV			1.89 V	15	85.85	8.55
5	5350.00	59.9 PK	74.0	-14.1	1.89 V	15	51.10	8.80
6	5350.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.89 V	15	39.10	8.80
7	#10420.00	61.5 PK	74.0	-12.5	1.72 V	202	46.93	14.57
8	#10420.00	47.6 AV	54.0	-6.4	1.72 V	202	33.03	14.57
9	15630.00	57.0 PK	74.0	-17.0	1.94 V	173	38.07	18.93

## **REMARKS:**

10 15630.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-11.0

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.94 V

173

24.07

18.93

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

43.0 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 155DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	71.6 PK	74.0	-2.4	3.58 H	143	61.92	9.68
2	#5715.00	50.4 AV	54.0	-3.6	3.58 H	143	40.72	9.68
3	#5725.00	73.2 PK	78.2	-5.0	3.58 H	143	63.50	9.70
4	*5775.00	102.4 PK			3.58 H	143	92.57	9.83
5	*5775.00	89.6 AV			3.58 H	143	79.77	9.83
6	#5850.00	68.6 PK	78.2	-9.6	3.58 H	143	58.68	9.92
7	#5860.00	68.3 PK	74.0	-5.7	3.58 H	143	58.37	9.93
8	#5860.00	49.2 AV	54.0	-4.8	3.58 H	143	39.27	9.93
9	11550.00	61.1 PK	74.0	-12.9	1.69 H	64	46.01	15.09
10	11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.69 H	64	32.81	15.09
11	#17325.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	2.34 H	121	35.82	23.38
12	#17325.00	44.7 AV	54.0	-9.3	2.34 H	121	21.32	23.38
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	73.7 PK	74.0	-0.3	1.83 V	30	64.02	9.68
2	#5715.00	52.2 AV	54.0	-1.8	1.83 V	30	42.52	9.68
3	#5725.00	75.8 PK	78.2	-2.4	1.83 V	30	66.10	9.70
4	*5775.00	104.0 PK			1.83 V	30	94.17	9.83
5	*5775.00	91.6 AV			1.83 V	30	81.77	9.83
6	#5850.00	70.6 PK	78.2	-7.6	1.83 V	30	60.68	9.92
7	#5860.00	69.1 PK	74.0	-4.9	1.83 V	30	59.17	9.93
8	#5860.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.83 V	30	40.57	9.93
9	11550.00	61.0 PK	74.0	-13.0	1.77 V	201	45.91	15.09

### **REMARKS**:

10

11

11550.00

#17325.00

12 #17325.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-6.7

-16.7

-10.5

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.77 V

1.99 V

1.99 V

201

176

176

32.21

33.92

20.12

15.09

23.38

23.38

Report Format Version:6.1.1

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

74.0

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

47.3 AV

57.3 PK

43.5 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 4.1.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

**3TX** 

## CDD\_MODE

## 802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5100.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	1.78 H	353	57.19	8.11	
2	5100.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.78 H	353	45.39	8.11	
3	*5180.00	114.2 PK			1.78 H	353	105.73	8.47	
4	*5180.00	102.2 AV			1.78 H	353	93.73	8.47	
5	#10360.00	65.6 PK	74.0	-8.4	1.00 H	245	51.10	14.50	
6	#10360.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.00 H	245	36.00	14.50	
7	15540.00	54.7 PK	74.0	-19.3	1.00 H	246	36.02	18.68	
8	15540.00	41.5 AV	54.0	-12.5	1.00 H	246	22.82	18.68	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5100.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	1.70 V	86	57.89	8.11	
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.70 V	86	45.79	8.11	
3	*5180.00	115.0 PK			1.70 V	86	106.53	8.47	
4	*5180.00	102.8 AV			1.70 V	86	94.33	8.47	
5	#10360.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.59 V	89	52.60	14.50	
6	#10360.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.59 V	89	38.50	14.50	
7	15540.00	59.8 PK	74.0	-14.2	2.18 V	70	41.12	18.68	
8	15540.00	44.6 AV	54.0	-9.4	2.18 V	70	25.92	18.68	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.1

CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	60.9 PK	74.0	-13.1	1.80 H	338	52.70	8.20
2	5121.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.80 H	338	42.80	8.20
3	*5200.00	112.1 PK			1.80 H	338	103.56	8.54
4	*5200.00	101.2 AV			1.80 H	338	92.66	8.54
5	5361.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.80 H	338	53.57	8.83
6	5361.00	52.3 AV	54.0	-1.7	1.80 H	338	43.47	8.83
7	#10400.00	63.8 PK	74.0	-10.2	2.48 H	212	49.20	14.60
8	#10400.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	2.48 H	212	34.00	14.60
9	15600.00	51.8 PK	74.0	-22.2	2.42 H	55	32.90	18.90
10	15600.00	39.0 AV	54.0	-15.0	2.42 H	55	20.10	18.90
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5121.00	61.8 PK	74.0	-12.2	1.79 V	81	53.60	8.20
2	5121.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	1.79 V	81	43.40	8.20
3	*5200.00	112.9 PK			1.79 V	81	104.36	8.54
4	*5200.00	101.8 AV			1.79 V	81	93.26	8.54
5	5361.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.79 V	81	54.37	8.83
6	5361.00	53.2 AV	54.0	-0.8	1.79 V	81	44.37	8.83
7	#10400.00	65.2 PK	74.0	-8.8	1.53 V	77	50.60	14.60
8	#10400.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.53 V	77	36.40	14.60
9	15600.00	57.6 PK	74.0	-16.4	2.06 V	61	38.70	18.90
10	15600.00	42.6 AV	54.0	-11.4	2.06 V	61	23.70	18.90

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		7.1102	100112	-				
		ANTENNA	POLARITY (	& TEST DIS	STANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	115.2 PK			1.75 H	360	106.60	8.60
2	*5240.00	104.9 AV			1.75 H	360	96.30	8.60
3	5401.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.75 H	360	53.47	8.93
4	5401.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.75 H	360	44.07	8.93
5	#10480.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	2.47 H	215	51.73	14.47
6	#10480.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	2.47 H	215	36.93	14.47
7	15720.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.41 H	70	35.56	19.04
8	15720.00	41.7 AV	54.0	-12.3	2.41 H	70	22.66	19.04
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST D	ISTANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5240.00	116.0 PK			1.89 V	77	107.40	8.60
2	*5240.00	105.5 AV			1.89 V	77	96.90	8.60
3	5401.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.89 V	77	54.27	8.93
4	5401.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.89 V	77	44.97	8.93
5	#10480.00	67.9 PK	74.0	-6.1	1.55 V	82	53.43	14.47
6	#10480.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.55 V	82	39.43	14.47
7	15720.00	60.6 PK	74.0	-13.4	2.12 V	67	41.56	19.04
8	15720.00	45.3 AV	54.0	-8.7	2.12 V	67	26.26	19.04

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	68.2 PK	74.0	-5.8	1.79 H	344	58.52	9.68	
2	#5715.00	44.2 AV	54.0	-9.8	1.79 H	344	34.52	9.68	
3	#5725.00	77.3 PK	78.2	-0.9	1.79 H	344	67.60	9.70	
4	*5745.00	110.8 PK			1.79 H	344	101.04	9.76	
5	*5745.00	100.8 AV			1.79 H	344	91.04	9.76	
6	11490.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	2.45 H	226	47.44	14.86	
7	11490.00	48.2 AV	54.0	-5.8	2.45 H	226	33.34	14.86	
8	#17235.00	56.1 PK	74.0	-17.9	2.39 H	73	32.87	23.23	
9	#17235.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	73	19.87	23.23	
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	69.0 PK	74.0	-5.0	1.70 V	133	59.32	9.68	
2	#5715.00	44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.70 V	133	35.22	9.68	
3	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.70 V	133	68.40	9.70	
4	*5745.00	111.6 PK			1.70 V	133	101.84	9.76	
5	*5745.00	101.4 AV			1.70 V	133	91.64	9.76	
6	11490.00	64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	1.53 V	74	49.54	14.86	
7	11490.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.53 V	74	35.64	14.86	
8	#17235.00	57.4 PK	74.0	-16.6	2.01 V	50	34.17	23.23	
9	#17235.00	44.7 AV	54.0	-9.3	2.01 V	50	21.47	23.23	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	66.6 PK	68.2	-1.6	1.74 H	354	56.95	9.65
2	*5785.00	113.7 PK			1.74 H	354	103.85	9.85
3	*5785.00	103.3 AV			1.74 H	354	93.45	9.85
4	#5866.00	67.2 PK	68.2	-1.0	1.74 H	354	57.27	9.93
5	11570.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	2.49 H	205	49.00	15.20
6	11570.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	205	34.60	15.20
7	#17355.00	56.3 PK	68.2	-11.9	2.45 H	63	32.74	23.56
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5705.00	67.4 PK	68.2	-0.8	1.56 V	93	57.75	9.65
2	*5785.00	114.5 PK			1.56 V	93	104.65	9.85
3	*5785.00	103.9 AV			1.56 V	93	94.05	9.85
4	#5866.00	68.0 PK	68.2	-0.2	1.56 V	93	58.07	9.93
5	11570.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.57 V	69	49.10	15.20
6	11570.00	49.7 AV	54.0	-4.3	1.57 V	69	34.50	15.20
7	#17355.00	57.6 PK	68.2	-10.6	2.07 V	50	34.04	23.56

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

								-
		ANITENINIA	DOL A DITY	O TECT DIO	TANCE: UC	DIZONTAL	AT 0 M	
		ANIENNA	POLARITY	K IESI DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AIJW	1
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	115.5 PK			1.77 H	350	105.59	9.91
2	*5825.00	104.4 AV			1.77 H	350	94.49	9.91
3	#5850.00	77.2 PK	78.2	-1.0	1.77 H	350	67.28	9.92
4	#5860.00	67.3 PK	68.2	-0.9	1.77 H	350	57.37	9.93
5	#5901.00	67.0 PK	68.2	-1.2	1.77 H	350	57.05	9.95
6	11650.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.83 H	146	50.50	15.40
7	11650.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	1.83 H	146	36.10	15.40
8	#17475.00	55.9 PK	68.2	-12.3	2.44 H	64	31.81	24.09
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST D	ISTANCE: V	<b>ERTICAL A</b>	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	*5825.00	116.2 PK			1.57 V	145	106.29	9.91
2	*5825.00	105.0 AV			1.57 V	145	95.09	9.91
3	#5850.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	68.18	9.92
4	#5860.00	68.1 PK	68.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	58.17	9.93
5	#5901.00	67.9 PK	68.2	-0.3	1.57 V	145	57.95	9.95
6	11650.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.74 V	224	50.10	15.40
7	11650.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.74 V	224	35.20	15.40
8	#17475.00	58.4 PK	68.2	-9.8	1.65 V	116	34.31	24.09

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report Format Version:6.1.1



#### 802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	70.4 PK	74.0	-3.6	1.84 H	338	62.07	8.33	
2	5150.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.84 H	338	43.67	8.33	
3	*5190.00	110.9 PK			1.84 H	338	102.40	8.50	
4	*5190.00	100.5 AV			1.84 H	338	92.00	8.50	
5	5356.00	61.6 PK	74.0	-12.4	1.84 H	338	52.78	8.82	
6	5356.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.84 H	338	41.78	8.82	
7	#10380.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	1.82 H	132	44.65	14.55	
8	#10380.00	46.3 AV	54.0	-7.7	1.82 H	132	31.75	14.55	
9	15570.00	52.2 PK	74.0	-21.8	2.47 H	78	33.41	18.79	
10	15570.00	39.8 AV	54.0	-14.2	2.47 H	78	21.01	18.79	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ.	EMISSION	LIMIT	MARGIN	ANTENNA	TABLE	RAW	CORRECTION	
	(MHz)	LEVEL (dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	HEIGHT (m)	ANGLE (Degree)	VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	(MHz) 5150.00								
	. ,	(dBuV/m)	(dBuV/m)	(dB)	(m)	(Degree)	(dBuV)	(dB/m)	
1	5150.00	(dBuV/m) 71.3 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -2.7	(m) 1.80 V	(Degree)	(dBuV) 62.97	(dB/m) 8.33	
1 2	5150.00 5150.00	(dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -2.7	(m) 1.80 V 1.80 V	(Degree) 80 80	(dBuV) 62.97 44.67	(dB/m) 8.33 8.33	
1 2 3	5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00	(dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV 111.6 PK	(dBuV/m) 74.0	(dB) -2.7	(m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	80 80 80	(dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10	(dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50	
1 2 3 4	5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00	(dBuV/m) 71.3 PK 53.0 AV 111.6 PK 101.1 AV	74.0 54.0	-2.7 -1.0	(m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	80 80 80 80 80	(dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60	(dB/m) 8.33 8.33 8.50 8.50	
1 2 3 4 5	5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00	(dBuV/m)  71.3 PK  53.0 AV  111.6 PK  101.1 AV  62.5 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0	-2.7 -1.0	(m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	80 80 80 80 80 80	(dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60 53.68	(dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.50  8.50  8.82	
1 2 3 4 5 6	5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 5356.00	(dBuV/m)  71.3 PK  53.0 AV  111.6 PK  101.1 AV  62.5 PK  51.4 AV	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-2.7 -1.0 -11.5 -2.6	(m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	80 80 80 80 80 80 80	(dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60 53.68 42.58	(dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.50  8.50  8.82  8.82	
1 2 3 4 5 6	5150.00 5150.00 *5190.00 *5190.00 5356.00 5356.00 #10380.00	(dBuV/m)  71.3 PK  53.0 AV  111.6 PK  101.1 AV  62.5 PK  51.4 AV  63.4 PK	74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-2.7 -1.0 -11.5 -2.6 -10.6	(m) 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V 1.80 V	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 237	(dBuV) 62.97 44.67 103.10 92.60 53.68 42.58 48.85	(dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.50  8.50  8.82  8.82  14.55	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.74 H	360	56.37	8.33	
2	5150.00	53.1 AV	54.0	-0.9	1.74 H	360	44.77	8.33	
3	*5230.00	113.4 PK			1.74 H	360	104.81	8.59	
4	*5230.00	102.9 AV			1.74 H	360	94.31	8.59	
5	5376.00	62.8 PK	74.0	-11.2	1.74 H	360	53.94	8.86	
6	5376.00	51.7 AV	54.0	-2.3	1.74 H	360	42.84	8.86	
7	#10460.00	62.0 PK	74.0	-12.0	1.73 H	211	47.49	14.51	
8	#10460.00	49.0 AV	54.0	-5.0	1.73 H	211	34.49	14.51	
9	15690.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	1.67 H	123	35.93	18.97	
10	15690.00	42.2 AV	54.0	-11.8	1.67 H	123	23.23	18.97	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.80 V	77	57.17	8.33	
2	5150.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.80 V	77	45.57	8.33	
3	*5230.00	114.1 PK			1.80 V	77	105.51	8.59	
4	*5230.00	103.5 AV			1.80 V	77	94.91	8.59	
5	5376.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.80 V	77	54.74	8.86	
6	5376.00	52.5 AV	54.0	-1.5	1.80 V	77	43.64	8.86	
7	#10460.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.85 V	85	50.99	14.51	
8	#10460.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	1.85 V	85	37.09	14.51	
9	15690.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	2.25 V	126	40.23	18.97	
10	15690.00	46.4 AV	54.0	-7.6	2.25 V	126	27.43	18.97	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{3}}.$  The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 151DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.80 H	342	56.32	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.80 H	342	42.42	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.1 PK	74.0	-0.9	1.80 H	342	63.42	9.68
4	#5715.00	48.8 AV	54.0	-5.2	1.80 H	342	39.12	9.68
5	#5725.00	76.2 PK	78.2	-2.0	1.80 H	342	66.50	9.70
6	*5755.00	108.3 PK			1.80 H	342	98.53	9.77
7	*5755.00	97.8 AV			1.80 H	342	88.03	9.77
8	11510.00	58.2 PK	74.0	-15.8	2.43 H	214	43.35	14.85
9	11510.00	45.2 AV	54.0	-8.8	2.43 H	214	30.35	14.85
10	#17265.00	55.2 PK	74.0	-18.8	2.45 H	67	31.97	23.23
11	#17265.00	43.0 AV	54.0	-11.0	2.45 H	67	19.77	23.23
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	•
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	66.6 PK	74.0	-7.4	1.66 V	138	57.02	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.66 V	138	43.22	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.9 PK	74.0	-0.1	1.66 V	138	64.22	9.68
4	#5715.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	1.66 V	138	39.92	9.68
5	#5725.00	77.0 PK	78.2	-1.2	1.66 V	138	67.30	9.70
6	*5755.00	109.0 PK			1.66 V	138	99.23	9.77
7	*5755.00	98.4 AV			1.66 V	138	88.63	9.77
8	11510.00	61.7 PK	74.0	-12.3	1.52 V	69	46.85	14.85
9	11510.00	47.8 AV	54.0	-6.2	1.52 V	69	32.95	14.85
10	#17265.00	56.1 PK	74.0	-17.9	2.06 V	61	32.87	23.23
11	#17265.00	44.1 AV	54.0	-9.9	2.06 V	61	20.87	23.23

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 159DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.74 H	340	56.22	9.68	
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.74 H	340	42.92	9.68	
3	*5795.00	110.1 PK			1.74 H	340	100.22	9.88	
4	*5795.00	98.8 AV			1.74 H	340	88.92	9.88	
5	#5850.00	68.4 PK	78.2	-9.8	1.74 H	340	58.48	9.92	
6	#5860.00	66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.74 H	340	56.87	9.93	
7	#5860.00	52.9 AV	54.0	-1.1	1.74 H	340	42.97	9.93	
8	11590.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	2.52 H	220	48.79	15.31	
9	11590.00	48.7 AV	54.0	-5.3	2.52 H	220	33.39	15.31	
10	#17385.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	2.39 H	70	31.14	23.76	
11	#17385.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	70	19.34	23.76	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	4 TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	_	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	1.65 V	251	56.82	9.68	
2	#5715.00	53.3 AV	54.0	-0.7	1.65 V	251	43.62	9.68	
3	*5795.00	110.8 PK			1.65 V	251	100.92	9.88	
4	*5795.00	99.4 AV			1.65 V	251	89.52	9.88	
5	#5850.00	69.1 PK	78.2	-9.1	1.65 V	251	59.18	9.92	
6	#5860.00	67.6 PK	74.0	-6.4	1.65 V	251	57.67	9.93	
7	#5860.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.65 V	251	43.87	9.93	
8	11590.00	61.5 PK	74.0	-12.5	1.51 V	71	46.19	15.31	
9	11590.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.51 V	71	32.59	15.31	
10	#17385.00	56.9 PK	74.0	-17.1	2.01 V	36	33.14	23.76	
11	#17385.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.01 V	36	20.54	23.76	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



#### 802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5150.00	69.3 PK	74.0	-4.7	1.82 H	360	60.97	8.33	
2	5150.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.82 H	360	44.47	8.33	
3	*5210.00	106.9 PK			1.82 H	360	98.35	8.55	
4	*5210.00	95.2 AV			1.82 H	360	86.65	8.55	
5	5350.00	61.2 PK	74.0	-12.8	1.82 H	360	52.40	8.80	
6	5350.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	1.82 H	360	39.80	8.80	
7	#10420.00	65.2 PK	74.0	-8.8	2.49 H	192	50.63	14.57	
8	#10420.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	192	35.23	14.57	
9	15630.00	53.5 PK	74.0	-20.5	2.45 H	65	34.57	18.93	
10	15630.00	40.9 AV	54.0	-13.1	2.45 H	65	21.97	18.93	
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M								
		7 11 1 1 -1 11 11							
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
<b>NO</b> .		EMISSION LEVEL	LIMIT		ANTENNA HEIGHT	TABLE ANGLE	RAW VALUE	FACTOR	
	(MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	(dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	(MHz) 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	(dB) -3.8	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87	FACTOR (dB/m) 8.33	
1 2	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	(dB) -3.8	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.33  8.33	
1 2 3	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	(dB) -3.8	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.55	
1 2 3 4	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	-3.8 -0.4	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.55  8.55	
1 2 3 4 5	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV 61.9 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0	-3.8 -0.4	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)  81  81  81  81  81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25 53.10	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.55  8.55  8.80	
1 2 3 4 5 6	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV 61.9 PK 49.3 AV	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0	-3.8 -0.4 -12.1 -4.7	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25 53.10 40.50	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.55  8.55  8.80  8.80	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	(MHz) 5150.00 5150.00 *5210.00 *5210.00 5350.00 5350.00 #10420.00	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) 70.2 PK 53.6 AV 107.6 PK 95.8 AV 61.9 PK 49.3 AV 62.6 PK	LIMIT (dBuV/m) 74.0 54.0 74.0 54.0 74.0	-3.8 -0.4 -12.1 -4.7 -11.4	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V 1.78 V	TABLE ANGLE (Degree) 81 81 81 81 81 81	RAW VALUE (dBuV) 61.87 45.27 99.05 87.25 53.10 40.50 48.03	FACTOR (dB/m)  8.33  8.33  8.55  8.55  8.80  8.80  14.57	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



Report Format Version:6.1.1

CHANNEL	TX Channel 155	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	1.72 H	360	58.12	9.68
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.72 H	360	42.92	9.68
3	#5725.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.72 H	360	60.40	9.70
4	*5775.00	105.8 PK			1.72 H	360	95.97	9.83
5	*5775.00	93.8 AV			1.72 H	360	83.97	9.83
6	#5850.00	69.0 PK	78.2	-9.2	1.72 H	360	59.08	9.92
7	#5860.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.72 H	360	57.17	9.93
8	#5860.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.72 H	360	40.07	9.93
9	11550.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	2.47 H	229	48.31	15.09
10	11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	2.47 H	229	32.81	15.09
11	#17325.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.39 H	82	31.22	23.38
12	#17325.00	42.9 AV	54.0	-11.1	2.39 H	82	19.52	23.38
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	68.5 PK	74.0	-5.5	1.76 V	252	58.82	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.2 AV	54.0	-0.8	1.76 V	252	43.52	9.68
3	#5725.00	70.9 PK	78.2	-7.3	1.76 V	252	61.20	9.70
4	*5775.00	106.5 PK			1.76 V	252	96.67	9.83
5	*5775.00	94.4 AV			1.76 V	252	84.57	9.83
6	#5850.00	69.8 PK	78.2	-8.4	1.76 V	252	59.88	9.92
7	#5860.00	67.9 PK	74.0	-6.1	1.76 V	252	57.97	9.93
8	#5860.00	50.8 AV	54.0	-3.2	1.76 V	252	40.87	9.93
9	11550.00	60.8 PK	74.0	-13.2	1.48 V	87	45.71	15.09
10	11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.48 V	87	32.81	15.09
11	#17325.00	56.7 PK	74.0	-17.3	2.07 V	55	33.32	23.38
12	#17325.00	44.1 AV	54.0	-9.9	2.07 V	55	20.72	23.38

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## STBC\_MODE

802.11ac (VHT20)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 36	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5100.00	65.3 PK	74.0	-8.7	1.78 H	353	57.19	8.11	
2	5100.00	53.5 AV	54.0	-0.5	1.78 H	353	45.39	8.11	
3	*5180.00	114.2 PK			1.78 H	353	105.73	8.47	
4	*5180.00	102.2 AV			1.78 H	353	93.73	8.47	
5	#10360.00	65.6 PK	74.0	-8.4	1.00 H	245	51.10	14.50	
6	#10360.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.00 H	245	36.00	14.50	
7	15540.00	54.7 PK	74.0	-19.3	1.00 H	246	36.02	18.68	
8	15540.00	41.5 AV	54.0	-12.5	1.00 H	246	22.82	18.68	
ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5100.00	66.0 PK	74.0	-8.0	1.70 V	86	57.89	8.11	
2	5100.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.70 V	86	45.79	8.11	
3	*5180.00	115.0 PK			1.70 V	86	106.53	8.47	
4	*5180.00	102.8 AV			1.70 V	86	94.33	8.47	
5	#10360.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.59 V	89	52.60	14.50	
6	#10360.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.59 V	89	38.50	14.50	
7	15540.00	59.8 PK	74.0	-14.2	2.18 V	70	41.12	18.68	
8	15540.00	44.6 AV	54.0	-9.4	2.18 V	70	25.92	18.68	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 40	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)	
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)	

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5121.00	60.9 PK	74.0	-13.1	1.80 H	338	52.70	8.20	
2	5121.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.80 H	338	42.80	8.20	
3	*5200.00	112.1 PK			1.80 H	338	103.56	8.54	
4	*5200.00	101.2 AV			1.80 H	338	92.66	8.54	
5	5361.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.80 H	338	53.57	8.83	
6	5361.00	52.3 AV	54.0	-1.7	1.80 H	338	43.47	8.83	
7	#10400.00	63.8 PK	74.0	-10.2	2.48 H	212	49.20	14.60	
8	#10400.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	2.48 H	212	34.00	14.60	
9	15600.00	51.8 PK	74.0	-22.2	2.42 H	55	32.90	18.90	
10	15600.00	39.0 AV	54.0	-15.0	2.42 H	55	20.10	18.90	
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	5121.00	61.8 PK	74.0	-12.2	1.79 V	81	53.60	8.20	
2	5121.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	1.79 V	81	43.40	8.20	
3	*5200.00	112.9 PK			1.79 V	81	104.36	8.54	
4	*5200.00	101.8 AV			1.79 V	81	93.26	8.54	
5	5361.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.79 V	81	54.37	8.83	
6	5361.00	53.2 AV	54.0	-0.8	1.79 V	81	44.37	8.83	
7	#10400.00	65.2 PK	74.0	-8.8	1.53 V	77	50.60	14.60	
8	#10400.00	51.0 AV	54.0	-3.0	1.53 V	77	36.40	14.60	
9	15600.00	57.6 PK	74.0	-16.4	2.06 V	61	38.70	18.90	
10	15600.00	42.6 AV	54.0	-11.4	2.06 V	61	23.70	18.90	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 48	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	.402.101 11	7.1102	100112					<u> </u>		
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	*5240.00	115.2 PK			1.75 H	360	106.60	8.60		
2	*5240.00	104.9 AV			1.75 H	360	96.30	8.60		
3	5401.00	62.4 PK	74.0	-11.6	1.75 H	360	53.47	8.93		
4	5401.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.75 H	360	44.07	8.93		
5	#10480.00	66.2 PK	74.0	-7.8	2.47 H	215	51.73	14.47		
6	#10480.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	2.47 H	215	36.93	14.47		
7	15720.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.41 H	70	35.56	19.04		
8	15720.00	41.7 AV	54.0	-12.3	2.41 H	70	22.66	19.04		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST D	ISTANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	*5240.00	116.0 PK			1.89 V	77	107.40	8.60		
2	*5240.00	105.5 AV			1.89 V	77	96.90	8.60		
3	5401.00	63.2 PK	74.0	-10.8	1.89 V	77	54.27	8.93		
4	5401.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.89 V	77	44.97	8.93		
5	#10480.00	67.9 PK	74.0	-6.1	1.55 V	82	53.43	14.47		
6	#10480.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.55 V	82	39.43	14.47		
7	15720.00	60.6 PK	74.0	-13.4	2.12 V	67	41.56	19.04		
8	15720.00	45.3 AV	54.0	-8.7	2.12 V	67	26.26	19.04		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 73 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160122E03



CHANNEL	TX Channel 149	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	#5715.00	68.2 PK	74.0	-5.8	1.79 H	344	58.52	9.68		
2	#5715.00	44.2 AV	54.0	-9.8	1.79 H	344	34.52	9.68		
3	#5725.00	77.3 PK	78.2	-0.9	1.79 H	344	67.60	9.70		
4	*5745.00	110.8 PK			1.79 H	344	101.04	9.76		
5	*5745.00	100.8 AV			1.79 H	344	91.04	9.76		
6	11490.00	62.3 PK	74.0	-11.7	2.45 H	226	47.44	14.86		
7	11490.00	48.2 AV	54.0	-5.8	2.45 H	226	33.34	14.86		
8	#17235.00	56.1 PK	74.0	-17.9	2.39 H	73	32.87	23.23		
9	#17235.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	73	19.87	23.23		
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	#5715.00	69.0 PK	74.0	-5.0	1.70 V	133	59.32	9.68		
2	#5715.00	44.9 AV	54.0	-9.1	1.70 V	133	35.22	9.68		
3	#5725.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.70 V	133	68.40	9.70		
4	*5745.00	111.6 PK			1.70 V	133	101.84	9.76		
5	*5745.00	101.4 AV			1.70 V	133	91.64	9.76		
6	11490.00	64.4 PK	74.0	-9.6	1.53 V	74	49.54	14.86		
7	11490.00	50.5 AV	54.0	-3.5	1.53 V	74	35.64	14.86		
8	#17235.00	57.4 PK	74.0	-16.6	2.01 V	50	34.17	23.23		
9	#17235.00	44.7 AV	54.0	-9.3	2.01 V	50	21.47	23.23		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 157	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	#5705.00	66.6 PK	68.2	-1.6	1.74 H	354	56.95	9.65		
2	*5785.00	113.7 PK			1.74 H	354	103.85	9.85		
3	*5785.00	103.3 AV			1.74 H	354	93.45	9.85		
4	#5866.00	67.2 PK	68.2	-1.0	1.74 H	354	57.27	9.93		
5	11570.00	64.2 PK	74.0	-9.8	2.49 H	205	49.00	15.20		
6	11570.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	205	34.60	15.20		
7	#17355.00	56.3 PK	68.2	-11.9	2.45 H	63	32.74	23.56		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	#5705.00	67.4 PK	68.2	-0.8	1.56 V	93	57.75	9.65		
2	*5785.00	114.5 PK			1.56 V	93	104.65	9.85		
3	*5785.00	103.9 AV			1.56 V	93	94.05	9.85		
4	#5866.00	68.0 PK	68.2	-0.2	1.56 V	93	58.07	9.93		
5	11570.00	64.3 PK	74.0	-9.7	1.57 V	69	49.10	15.20		
6	11570.00	49.7 AV	54.0	-4.3	1.57 V	69	34.50	15.20		
7	#17355.00	57.6 PK	68.2	-10.6	2.07 V	50	34.04	23.56		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 165	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

1 11	.QULITOT I	AIIOL	112 400112				3 - (	,		
	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	*5825.00	115.5 PK			1.77 H	350	105.59	9.91		
2	*5825.00	104.4 AV			1.77 H	350	94.49	9.91		
3	#5850.00	77.2 PK	78.2	-1.0	1.77 H	350	67.28	9.92		
4	#5860.00	67.3 PK	68.2	-0.9	1.77 H	350	57.37	9.93		
5	#5901.00	67.0 PK	68.2	-1.2	1.77 H	350	57.05	9.95		
6	11650.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.83 H	146	50.50	15.40		
7	11650.00	51.5 AV	54.0	-2.5	1.83 H	146	36.10	15.40		
8	#17475.00	55.9 PK	68.2	-12.3	2.44 H	64	31.81	24.09		
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST D	ISTANCE: V	<b>ERTICAL A</b>	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	*5825.00	116.2 PK			1.57 V	145	106.29	9.91		
2	*5825.00	105.0 AV			1.57 V	145	95.09	9.91		
3	#5850.00	78.1 PK	78.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	68.18	9.92		
4	#5860.00	68.1 PK	68.2	-0.1	1.57 V	145	58.17	9.93		
5	#5901.00	67.9 PK	68.2	-0.3	1.57 V	145	57.95	9.95		
6	11650.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.74 V	224	50.10	15.40		
7	11650.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.74 V	224	35.20	15.40		
8	#17475.00	58.4 PK	68.2	-9.8	1.65 V	116	34.31	24.09		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 38	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	70.4 PK	74.0	-3.6	1.84 H	338	62.07	8.33
2	5150.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.84 H	338	43.67	8.33
3	*5190.00	110.9 PK			1.84 H	338	102.40	8.50
4	*5190.00	100.5 AV			1.84 H	338	92.00	8.50
5	5356.00	61.6 PK	74.0	-12.4	1.84 H	338	52.78	8.82
6	5356.00	50.6 AV	54.0	-3.4	1.84 H	338	41.78	8.82
7	#10380.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	1.82 H	132	44.65	14.55
8	#10380.00	46.3 AV	54.0	-7.7	1.82 H	132	31.75	14.55
9	15570.00	52.2 PK	74.0	-21.8	2.47 H	78	33.41	18.79
10	15570.00	39.8 AV	54.0	-14.2	2.47 H	78	21.01	18.79
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	71.3 PK	74.0	-2.7	1.80 V	80	62.97	8.33
2	5150.00	53.0 AV	54.0	-1.0	1.80 V	80	44.67	8.33
3	*5190.00	111.6 PK			1.80 V	80	103.10	8.50
4	*5190.00	101.1 AV			1.80 V	80	92.60	8.50
5	5356.00	62.5 PK	74.0	-11.5	1.80 V	80	53.68	8.82
6	5356.00	51.4 AV	54.0	-2.6	1.80 V	80	42.58	8.82
7	#10380.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	1.76 V	237	48.85	14.55
8	#10380.00	49.3 AV	54.0	-4.7	1.76 V	237	34.75	14.55
9	15570.00	57.4 PK	74.0	-16.6	1.62 V	131	38.61	18.79

## **REMARKS:**

10 15570.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-9.4

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.62 V

25.81

18.79

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

44.6 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M									
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00	64.7 PK	74.0	-9.3	1.74 H	360	56.37	8.33		
2	5150.00	53.1 AV	54.0	-0.9	1.74 H	360	44.77	8.33		
3	*5230.00	113.4 PK			1.74 H	360	104.81	8.59		
4	*5230.00	102.9 AV			1.74 H	360	94.31	8.59		
5	5376.00	62.8 PK	74.0	-11.2	1.74 H	360	53.94	8.86		
6	5376.00	51.7 AV	54.0	-2.3	1.74 H	360	42.84	8.86		
7	#10460.00	62.0 PK	74.0	-12.0	1.73 H	211	47.49	14.51		
8	#10460.00	49.0 AV	54.0	-5.0	1.73 H	211	34.49	14.51		
9	15690.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	1.67 H	123	35.93	18.97		
10	15690.00	42.2 AV	54.0	-11.8	1.67 H	123	23.23	18.97		
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	4 & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M			
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)		
1	5150.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.80 V	77	57.17	8.33		
2	5150.00	53.9 AV	54.0	-0.1	1.80 V	77	45.57	8.33		
3	*5230.00	114.1 PK			1.80 V	77	105.51	8.59		
4	*5230.00	103.5 AV			1.80 V	77	94.91	8.59		
5	5376.00	63.6 PK	74.0	-10.4	1.80 V	77	54.74	8.86		
6	5376.00	52.5 AV	54.0	-1.5	1.80 V	77	43.64	8.86		
7	#10460.00	65.5 PK	74.0	-8.5	1.85 V	85	50.99	14.51		
8	#10460.00	51.6 AV	54.0	-2.4	1.85 V	85	37.09	14.51		
9	15690.00	59.2 PK	74.0	-14.8	2.25 V	126	40.23	18.97		
10	15690.00	46.4 AV	54.0	-7.6	2.25 V	126	27.43	18.97		

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 151DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA I	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.80 H	342	56.32	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.0 AV	54.0	-2.0	1.80 H	342	42.42	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.1 PK	74.0	-0.9	1.80 H	342	63.42	9.68
4	#5715.00	48.8 AV	54.0	-5.2	1.80 H	342	39.12	9.68
5	#5725.00	76.2 PK	78.2	-2.0	1.80 H	342	66.50	9.70
6	*5755.00	108.3 PK			1.80 H	342	98.53	9.77
7	*5755.00	97.8 AV			1.80 H	342	88.03	9.77
8	11510.00	58.2 PK	74.0	-15.8	2.43 H	214	43.35	14.85
9	11510.00	45.2 AV	54.0	-8.8	2.43 H	214	30.35	14.85
10	#17265.00	55.2 PK	74.0	-18.8	2.45 H	67	31.97	23.23
11	#17265.00	43.0 AV	54.0	-11.0	2.45 H	67	19.77	23.23
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	' & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5680.00	66.6 PK	74.0	-7.4	1.66 V	138	57.02	9.58
2	#5680.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.66 V	138	43.22	9.58
3	#5715.00	73.9 PK	74.0	-0.1	1.66 V	138	64.22	9.68
4	#5715.00	49.6 AV	54.0	-4.4	1.66 V	138	39.92	9.68
5	#5725.00	77.0 PK	78.2	-1.2	1.66 V	138	67.30	9.70
6	*5755.00	109.0 PK			1.66 V	138	99.23	9.77
7	*5755.00	98.4 AV			1.66 V	138	88.63	9.77
8	11510.00	61.7 PK	74.0	-12.3	1.52 V	69	46.85	14.85
9	11510.00	47.8 AV	54.0	-6.2	1.52 V	69	32.95	14.85
10	#17265.00	56.1 PK	74.0	-17.9	2.06 V	61	32.87	23.23
11	#17265.00	44.1 AV	54.0	-9.9	2.06 V	61	20.87	23.23

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNELTX Channel 159DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTIONPeak (PK)<br/>Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY &	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	65.9 PK	74.0	-8.1	1.74 H	340	56.22	9.68
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.74 H	340	42.92	9.68
3	*5795.00	110.1 PK			1.74 H	340	100.22	9.88
4	*5795.00	98.8 AV			1.74 H	340	88.92	9.88
5	#5850.00	68.4 PK	78.2	-9.8	1.74 H	340	58.48	9.92
6	#5860.00	66.8 PK	74.0	-7.2	1.74 H	340	56.87	9.93
7	#5860.00	52.9 AV	54.0	-1.1	1.74 H	340	42.97	9.93
8	11590.00	64.1 PK	74.0	-9.9	2.52 H	220	48.79	15.31
9	11590.00	48.7 AV	54.0	-5.3	2.52 H	220	33.39	15.31
10	#17385.00	54.9 PK	74.0	-19.1	2.39 H	70	31.14	23.76
11	#17385.00	43.1 AV	54.0	-10.9	2.39 H	70	19.34	23.76
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	•
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	#5715.00	66.5 PK	74.0	-7.5	1.65 V	251	56.82	9.68
2	#5715.00	53.3 AV	54.0	-0.7	1.65 V	251	43.62	9.68
3	*5795.00	110.8 PK			1.65 V	251	100.92	9.88
4	*5795.00	99.4 AV			1.65 V	251	89.52	9.88
5	#5850.00	69.1 PK	78.2	-9.1	1.65 V	251	59.18	9.92
6	#5860.00	67.6 PK	74.0	-6.4	1.65 V	251	57.67	9.93
7	#5860.00	53.8 AV	54.0	-0.2	1.65 V	251	43.87	9.93
8	11590.00	61.5 PK	74.0	-12.5	1.51 V	71	46.19	15.31
9	11590.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.51 V	71	32.59	15.31
10	#17385.00	56.9 PK	74.0	-17.1	2.01 V	36	33.14	23.76
11	#17385.00	44.3 AV	54.0	-9.7	2.01 V	36	20.54	23.76

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (VHT80)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 42	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	69.3 PK	74.0	-4.7	1.82 H	360	60.97	8.33
2	5150.00	52.8 AV	54.0	-1.2	1.82 H	360	44.47	8.33
3	*5210.00	106.9 PK			1.82 H	360	98.35	8.55
4	*5210.00	95.2 AV			1.82 H	360	86.65	8.55
5	5350.00	61.2 PK	74.0	-12.8	1.82 H	360	52.40	8.80
6	5350.00	48.6 AV	54.0	-5.4	1.82 H	360	39.80	8.80
7	#10420.00	65.2 PK	74.0	-8.8	2.49 H	192	50.63	14.57
8	#10420.00	49.8 AV	54.0	-4.2	2.49 H	192	35.23	14.57
9	15630.00	53.5 PK	74.0	-20.5	2.45 H	65	34.57	18.93
10	15630.00	40.9 AV	54.0	-13.1	2.45 H	65	21.97	18.93
		ANTENNA	A POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M	
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)
1	5150.00	70.2 PK	74.0	-3.8	1.78 V	81	61.87	8.33
2	5150.00	53.6 AV	54.0	-0.4	1.78 V	81	45.27	8.33
3	*5210.00	107.6 PK			1.78 V	81	99.05	8.55
4	*5210.00	95.8 AV			1.78 V	81	87.25	8.55
5	5350.00	61.9 PK	74.0	-12.1	1.78 V	81	53.10	8.80
6	5350.00	49.3 AV	54.0	-4.7	1.78 V	81	40.50	8.80
7	#10420.00	62.6 PK	74.0	-11.4	1.60 V	56	48.03	14.57
8	#10420.00	49.0 AV	54.0	-5.0	1.60 V	56	34.43	14.57
9	15630.00	56.7 PK	74.0	-17.3	2.10 V	59	37.77	18.93

## **REMARKS:**

10 15630.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-10.5

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

2.10 V

24.57

18.93

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

54.0

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

43.5 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



CHANNEL	TX Channel 155	DETECTOR	Peak (PK)
FREQUENCY RANGE	1GHz ~ 40GHz	FUNCTION	Average (AV)

		ANTENNA	POLARITY 8	& TEST DIS	TANCE: HO	RIZONTAL	AT 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	67.8 PK	74.0	-6.2	1.72 H	360	58.12	9.68	
2	#5715.00	52.6 AV	54.0	-1.4	1.72 H	360	42.92	9.68	
3	#5725.00	70.1 PK	78.2	-8.1	1.72 H	360	60.40	9.70	
4	*5775.00	105.8 PK			1.72 H	360	95.97	9.83	
5	*5775.00	93.8 AV			1.72 H	360	83.97	9.83	
6	#5850.00	69.0 PK	78.2	-9.2	1.72 H	360	59.08	9.92	
7	#5860.00	67.1 PK	74.0	-6.9	1.72 H	360	57.17	9.93	
8	#5860.00	50.0 AV	54.0	-4.0	1.72 H	360	40.07	9.93	
9	11550.00	63.4 PK	74.0	-10.6	2.47 H	229	48.31	15.09	
10	11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	2.47 H	229	32.81	15.09	
11	#17325.00	54.6 PK	74.0	-19.4	2.39 H	82	31.22	23.38	
12	#17325.00	42.9 AV	54.0	-11.1	2.39 H	82	19.52	23.38	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	& TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	#5715.00	68.5 PK	74.0	-5.5	1.76 V	252	58.82	9.68	
2	#5715.00	53.2 AV	54.0	-0.8	1.76 V	252	43.52	9.68	
3	#5725.00	70.9 PK	78.2	-7.3	1.76 V	252	61.20	9.70	
4	*5775.00	106.5 PK			1.76 V	252	96.67	9.83	
5	*5775.00	94.4 AV			1.76 V	252	84.57	9.83	
6	#5850.00	69.8 PK	78.2	-8.4	1.76 V	252	59.88	9.92	
7	#5860.00	67.9 PK	74.0	-6.1	1.76 V	252	57.97	9.93	
8	#5860.00	50.8 AV	54.0	-3.2	1.76 V	252	40.87	9.93	
9	11550.00	60.8 PK	74.0	-13.2	1.48 V	87	45.71	15.09	
10	11550.00	47.9 AV	54.0	-6.1	1.48 V	87	32.81	15.09	
11	#17325.00	56.7 PK	74.0	-17.3	2.07 V	55	33.32	23.38	
12	#17325.00	44.1 AV	54.0	-9.9	2.07 V	55	20.72	23.38	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## **Below 1GHz Data**

## STBC\_MODE

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

CHANNEL	TX Channel 46	DETECTOR	Ougoi Book (OB)
FREQUENCY RANGE	30MHz ~ 1GHz	FUNCTION	Quasi-Peak (QP)

	ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M								
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	69.89	35.9 QP	40.0	-4.1	1.50 H	175	45.63	-9.76	
2	90.29	37.7 QP	43.5	-5.8	2.00 H	85	51.57	-13.90	
3	160.63	38.5 QP	43.5	-5.0	2.00 H	286	46.20	-7.67	
4	437.50	41.2 QP	46.0	-4.8	1.50 H	319	44.84	-3.64	
5	562.51	40.8 QP	46.0	-5.2	1.50 H	262	42.09	-1.28	
6	875.02	40.6 QP	46.0	-5.4	1.50 H	103	36.47	4.14	
		ANTENNA	POLARITY	/ & TEST DI	STANCE: V	ERTICAL A	T 3 M		
NO.	FREQ. (MHz)	EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)	LIMIT (dBuV/m)	MARGIN (dB)	ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)	TABLE ANGLE (Degree)	RAW VALUE (dBuV)	CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)	
1	375.00	40.7 QP	46.0	-5.3	1.50 V	108	46.17	-5.45	
2	437.50	42.5 QP	46.0	-3.5	1.00 V	26	46.14	-3.64	
3	562.51	40.4 QP	46.0	-5.6	1.00 V	299	41.66	-1.28	
4	600.00	40.6 QP	46.0	-5.4	1.00 V	90	40.66	-0.03	
5	625.02	41.7 QP	46.0	-4.3	1.00 V	63	41.49	0.25	
6	875.02	41.4 QP	46.0	-4.6	1.00 V	95	37.29	4.14	

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value



## 4.2 Conducted Emission Measurement

#### 4.2.1 Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement

Eroguepov (MHz)	Conducted Limit (dBuV)				
Frequency (MHz)	Quasi-peak	Average			
0.15 - 0.5	66 - 56	56 - 46			
0.50 - 5.0	56	46			
5.0 - 30.0	60	50			

Note: 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.

2. The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50 MHz.

#### 4.2.2 Test Instruments

DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SERIAL NO.	CALIBRATED DATE	CALIBRATED UNTIL
Test Receiver	ESCS 30	100375	May 06, 2015	May 05, 2016
R&S		1000.0		
Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for EUT) SCHWARZBECK	NSLK-8127	8127-522	Sep. 01, 2015	Aug. 31, 2016
Line-Impedance Stabilization Network (for Peripheral) R&S	ENV216	100072	June 11, 2015	June 10, 2016
RF Cable	5D-FB	COCCAB-001	Mar. 09, 2015	Mar. 08, 2016
50 ohms Terminator	N/A	EMC-03	Sep. 23, 2015	Sep. 22, 2016
50 ohms Terminator	N/A	EMC-02	Oct. 01, 2015	Sep. 30, 2016
Software BVADT	BVADT_Cond_ V7.3.7.3	NA	NA	NA

### Note:

- 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments are 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
- 2. The test was performed in Shielded Room No. C.
- 3. The VCCI Con C Registration No. is C-3611.
- 4. Tested Date: Jan. 30, 2016



#### 4.2.3 Test Procedure

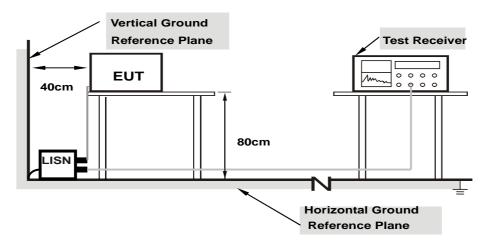
- a. The EUT was placed 0.4 meters from the conducting wall of the shielded room with EUT being connected to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN. The two LISNs provide 50 ohm/ 50uH of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
- b. Both lines of the power mains connected to the EUT were checked for maximum conducted interference.
- c. The frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was searched. Emission levels under (Limit 20dB) was not recorded.

NOTE: All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

#### 4.2.4 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

## 4.2.5 Test Setup



Note: 1.Support units were connected to second LISN.

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

## 4.2.6 EUT Operating Condition

Same as 4.1.6.

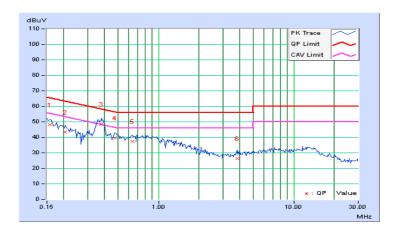


# 4.2.7 Test Results (Mode 3)

Phase	Line (L)	Detector Function	Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV)
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

No	Frequency	Correction Factor	Readin (dB	g Value uV)	Emissio (dB	n Level uV)	Lir (dB	nit uV)	Maı (d	rgin B)
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.
1	0.15781	10.37	37.67	25.10	48.04	35.47	65.58	55.58	-17.53	-20.10
2	0.20469	10.34	32.87	23.76	43.21	34.10	63.42	53.42	-20.21	-19.32
3	0.38047	10.37	38.29	33.71	48.66	44.08	58.27	48.27	-9.61	-4.19
4	0.47813	10.36	29.33	23.14	39.69	33.50	56.37	46.37	-16.68	-12.87
5	0.64219	10.35	27.09	21.53	37.44	31.88	56.00	46.00	-18.56	-14.12
6	3.83203	10.56	15.86	9.72	26.42	20.28	56.00	46.00	-29.58	-25.72

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value

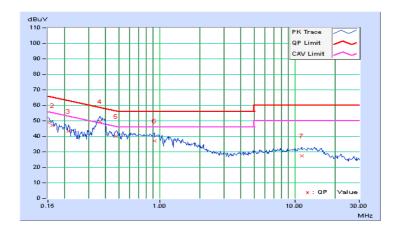




Phase	Neutral (N)	Detector Function	Quasi-Peak (QP) /	
Filase		Detector i unction	Average (AV)	

No	Frequency Correction Factor			Reading Value (dBuV)		Emission Level (dBuV)		Limit (dBuV)		Margin (dB)	
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	
1	0.15000	10.38	38.54	25.39	48.92	35.77	66.00	56.00	-17.08	-20.23	
2	0.16172	10.38	36.77	23.66	47.15	34.04	65.38	55.38	-18.22	-21.33	
3	0.21250	10.39	32.97	25.35	43.36	35.74	63.11	53.11	-19.75	-17.37	
4	0.36484	10.41	39.19	33.44	49.60	43.85	58.62	48.62	-9.01	-4.76	
5	0.47422	10.41	29.61	23.56	40.02	33.97	56.44	46.44	-16.42	-12.47	
6	0.91953	10.38	26.77	21.65	37.15	32.03	56.00	46.00	-18.85	-13.97	
7	11.24609	11.00	16.30	12.07	27.30	23.07	60.00	50.00	-32.70	-26.93	

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value



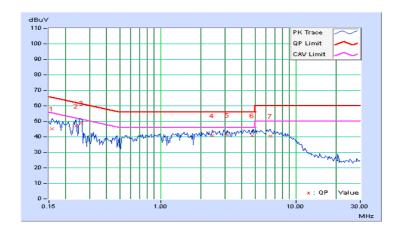


## 4.2.8 Test Results (Mode 4)

Phase	Line (L)	LI JETECTOR FUNCTION	Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV)
			Avelage (Av)

Frequency No		Correction Factor		g Value uV)		n Level uV)		nit uV)	Maı (d	rgin B)
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.
1	0.15781	10.37	34.83	27.80	45.20	38.17	65.58	55.58	-20.37	-17.40
2	0.23984	10.35	36.55	30.13	46.90	40.48	62.10	52.10	-15.21	-11.63
3	0.25938	10.35	38.64	36.23	48.99	46.58	61.45	51.45	-12.46	-4.87
4	2.39844	10.43	30.16	24.70	40.59	35.13	56.00	46.00	-15.41	-10.87
5	3.10938	10.50	30.63	24.58	41.13	35.08	56.00	46.00	-14.87	-10.92
6	4.74219	10.62	30.18	24.68	40.80	35.30	56.00	46.00	-15.20	-10.70
7	6.46484	10.71	29.58	24.85	40.29	35.56	60.00	50.00	-19.71	-14.44

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value

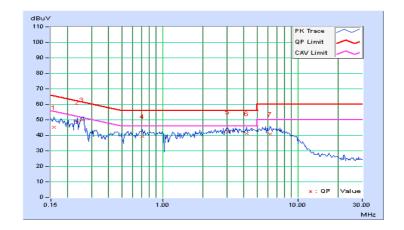




Phase	Neutral (N)	Detector Function	Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV)

No	Frequency			eading Value Emission Level (dBuV)		Limit (dBuV)		Margin (dB)		
	(MHz)	(dB)	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.	Q.P.	AV.
1	0.15781	10.38	34.73	24.98	45.11	35.36	65.58	55.58	-20.47	-20.22
2	0.23594	10.40	38.15	35.26	48.55	45.66	62.24	52.24	-13.69	-6.58
3	0.25547	10.40	39.63	39.26	50.03	49.66	61.58	51.58	-11.55	-1.92
4	0.70859	10.39	28.77	24.36	39.16	34.75	56.00	46.00	-16.84	-11.25
5	3.04297	10.57	31.47	24.88	42.04	35.45	56.00	46.00	-13.96	-10.55
6	4.21094	10.69	30.39	24.59	41.08	35.28	56.00	46.00	-14.92	-10.72
7	6.24609	10.77	30.07	24.89	40.84	35.66	60.00	50.00	-19.16	-14.34

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value





#### 4.3 Transmit Power Measurment

#### 4.3.1 Limits of Transmit Power Measurement

Operation Band		EUT Category	LIMIT
U-NII-1		Outdoor Access Point	1 Watt (30 dBm) (Max. e.i.r.p ≦ 125mW(21 dBm) at any elevation angle above 30 degrees as measured from the horizon)
0-1111-1	Fixed point-to-point Access Poin		1 Watt (30 dBm)
	<b>√</b>	Indoor Access Point	1 Watt (30 dBm)
		Mobile and Portable client device	250mW (24 dBm)
U-NII-2A			250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*
U-NII-2C			250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*
U-NII-3		V	1 Watt (30 dBm)

<sup>\*</sup>B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz

Per KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for  $N_{ANT} \le 4$ ;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths  $\geq$  40 MHz for any N<sub>ANT</sub>;

Array Gain =  $5 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$  dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with  $N_{ANT} \ge 5$ .

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain =  $10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$  dB.

## 4.3.2 Test Setup



## 4.3.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.3.4 Test Procedures

Method PM is used to perform output power measurement, trigger and gating function of wide band power meter is enabled to measure max output power of TX on burst. Duty factor is not added to measured value.



	A U T
4.3.5	Deviation from Test Standard
No de	eviation.
4.3.6	EUT Operating Conditions
The s	software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, le and highest channel frequencies individually.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# 4.3.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

1Tx

# 802.11a

Chan.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (mW)	Average Power (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Pass / Fail
36	5180	68.707	18.37	30	Pass
40	5200	44.259	16.46	30	Pass
48	5240	93.541	19.71	30	Pass
149	5745	50.234	17.01	30	Pass
157	5785	59.566	17.75	30	Pass
165	5825	74.473	18.72	30	Pass



# 4.3.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

2Tx

# **SDM Mode:**

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan	Chan. Freq.	Average Po	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	174.383	22.42	30	Pass
48	5240	20.62	21.67	262.238	24.19	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	235.438	23.72	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	235.358	23.72	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan. Freg.	Average Po	Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass /		
Cilaii.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	30	Pass
159	5795	18.58	20.35	180.504	22.56	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan.		Average Po	Average Power (dBm)			Limit	Pass /
Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail	
42	5210	18.52	19.61	162.532	22.11	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	122.095	20.87	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# **CDD Mode:**

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz) Chain 0	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	30	Pass
40	5200	19.33	20.48	197.39	22.95	30	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.52	203.085	23.08	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	30	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	143.489	21.57	30	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	178.293	22.51	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Citati.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	30	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	113.806	20.56	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	POWER	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	129.105	21.11	30	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	88.569	19.47	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# **STBC Mode:**

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freq.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz) Chain 0 Chain 1 (mW)	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail		
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	174.383	22.42	30	Pass
48	5240	20.62	21.67	262.238	24.19	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	235.438	23.72	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	235.358	23.72	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	′		Total Total Power		Limit	Pass /
Cilaii.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail		
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	30	Pass		
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	30	Pass		
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	30	Pass		
159	5795	18.58	20.35	180.504	22.56	30	Pass		

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power Power (dE (mW)	(dBm)	Fail	
42	5210	18.52	19.61	162.532	22.11	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	122.095	20.87	30	Pass



### **Beamforming Mode (NSS1):**

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0		(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail	
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	28.52	Pass
40	5200	19.33	20.48	197.39	22.95	28.52	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.52	203.085	23.08	28.52	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	28.07	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	143.489	21.57	28.07	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	178.293	22.51	28.07	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5180~5240MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.

2. For  $5745 \sim 5825$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Cilaii.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	28.52	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	28.52	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	28.07	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	113.806	20.56	28.07	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5190~5230MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.

power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52 dBm. 2. For  $5755\sim5795 MHz$ : Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07 dBm.

#### 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	129.105	21.11	28.52	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	88.569	19.47	28.07	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.

2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.



### **Beamforming Mode (NSS2):**

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	195.064	22.90	28.52	Pass
40	5200	19.33	20.48	197.39	22.95	28.52	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.52	203.085	23.08	28.52	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	146.077	21.65	28.07	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	143.489	21.57	28.07	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	178.293	22.51	28.07	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5180~5240MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.

2. For  $5745 \sim 5825$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan. Freg.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Citati.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	170.634	22.32	28.52	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	277.179	24.43	28.52	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	115.215	20.62	28.07	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	113.806	20.56	28.07	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5190~5230MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.

power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52 dBm. 2. For  $5755\sim5795 MHz$ : Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07 dBm.

#### 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Average Po	ower (dBm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	129.105	21.11	28.52	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	88.569	19.47	28.07	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.48dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.48-6) = 28.52dBm.

2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2] = 7.93dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.93-6) = 28.07dBm.



# 4.3.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

3Tx

# SDM Mode:

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan.		Ave	erage Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass /
Crian.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	19.17	20.51	19.17	277.668	24.44	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	18.79	250.066	23.98	30	Pass
48	5240	20.62	21.67	21.10	391.063	25.92	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	19.46	234.385	23.70	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	20.86	357.337	25.53	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	20.21	340.312	25.32	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	Chan. Average Power (dBm) Freq.		Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	21.13	406.897	26.09	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	30	Pass
159	5795	18.58	20.35	19.91	278.453	24.45	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan.	Chan.	Ave	Average Power (dBm) Total				Limit	Pass /
	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	18.52	19.61	18.46	232.678	23.67	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	18.51	193.053	22.86	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# **CDD Mode:**

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan.	Chan. Freq.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Cilaii.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	30	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	30	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	30	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	30	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	30	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	, ,		Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	21.13	406.897	26.09	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	30	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan.	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	30	Pass
155	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	30	Pass



# **STBC Mode:**

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan.	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass / Fail
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	
36	5180	19.17	20.51	19.17	277.668	24.44	30	Pass
40	5200	18.82	19.92	18.79	250.066	23.98	30	Pass
48	5240	20.62	21.67	21.10	391.063	25.92	30	Pass
149	5745	17.96	19.22	19.46	234.385	23.70	30	Pass
157	5785	20.01	21.31	20.86	357.337	25.53	30	Pass
165	5825	20.02	21.30	20.21	340.312	25.32	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	Chan. Average Power (dBm) Freq.		Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	30	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	21.13	406.897	26.09	30	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	30	Pass
159	5795	18.58	20.35	19.91	278.453	24.45	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan.	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	5210	18.52	19.61	18.46	232.678	23.67	30	Pass
155	5775	16.93	18.62	18.51	193.053	22.86	30	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03



### **Beamforming Mode (NSS1):**

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan.	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)		Total Power	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Cilaii.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	(mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	26.71	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	26.71	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	26.71	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	26.54	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	26.54	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	26.54	Pass

**Note:** 1. For  $5180 \sim 5240$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 - (9.29 - 6) = 26.71dBm.

2. For  $57\dot{4}5\sim5825$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

_											
	Chan.	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)			Total Power	Total Power	Limit	Pass /		
	Crian.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1 Chain 2 (mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail				
	38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	26.71	Pass		
	46	5230	20.81	21.95	21.13	406.897	26.09	26.71	Pass		
	151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	26.54	Pass		
	159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	26.54	Pass		

**Note:** 1. For  $5190 \sim 5230$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 - (9.29 - 6) = 26.71dBm.

so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.71dBm. 2. For  $5755\sim5795$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

#### 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan	Chan.	Ave	rage Power (d	Bm)	Total	Total	Limit	Pass /	
Cha	Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	2	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	26.71	Pass
15	5	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	26.54	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.54dBm.

2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

Report Format Version:6.1.1



### **Beamforming Mode (NSS2):**

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan	Chan. Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)			Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	28.94	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	28.94	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	28.94	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	28.53	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	28.53	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	28.53	Pass

**Note:** 1. For  $5180 \sim 5240$  MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 7.06$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 - (9.29 - 6) = 26.71dBm.

so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.71dBm. 2. For  $5745\sim5825$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 7.47$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

### 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan. Freq.	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)			Total	Total Power	Limit	Pass /
	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	(dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	28.94	Pass
46	5230	20.81	21.95	21.13	406.897	26.09	28.94	Pass
151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	28.53	Pass
159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	28.53	Pass

**Note:** 1. For  $5190 \sim 5230$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 7.06$ dBi < 6dBi , so the power limit shall not be reduced.

2. For  $5755 \sim 5795$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 7.47$ dBi < 6dBi , so the power limit shall not be reduced.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

	Chan	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)			Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Cha	Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
	42	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	28.94	Pass
	155	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	28.53	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 7.06dBi < 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall not be reduced.

2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 7.47dBi < 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall not be reduced.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03 Page No. 102 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1



## **Beamforming Mode (NSS3):**

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan	Chan. Chan. Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)			Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Chan.		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
36	5180	18.21	19.59	18.12	222.076	23.47	26.71	Pass
40	5200	16.22	17.77	16.23	143.696	21.57	26.71	Pass
48	5240	19.56	20.51	19.82	298.765	24.75	26.71	Pass
149	5745	16.81	18.21	18.57	186.14	22.70	26.54	Pass
157	5785	17.72	19.26	19.01	223.105	23.49	26.54	Pass
165	5825	18.61	20.24	19.26	262.626	24.19	26.54	Pass

**Note:** 1. For  $5180 \sim 5240$  MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29$  dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 - (9.29 - 6) = 26.71 dBm.

2. For  $5745 \sim 5825$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

### 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan	Chan.	Average Power (dBm)		Total	Total	Limit	Pass /		
	Chan.	an. Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
	38	5190	18.72	19.83	18.41	239.977	23.80	26.71	Pass
	46	5230	20.81	21.95	21.13	406.897	26.09	26.71	Pass
	151	5755	16.69	18.36	18.36	183.764	22.64	26.54	Pass
	159	5795	16.48	18.41	18.01	177.047	22.48	26.54	Pass

**Note:** 1. For  $5190 \sim 5230$ MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29$ dBi > 6dBi , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30 - (9.29 - 6) = 26.71dBm.

so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.71 dBm. 2. For  $5755\sim5795 MHz$ : Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46 dBi > 6 dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54 dBm.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

Char		Chan.	Average Power (dBm)			Total	Total	Limit	Pass /
Cha	Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Power (mW)	Power (dBm)	(dBm)	Fail
42	2	5210	17.52	18.61	17.62	186.915	22.72	26.71	Pass
15	5	5775	15.33	17.36	17.23	141.414	21.50	26.54	Pass

**Note:** 1. For 5210MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.29dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.29-6) = 26.54dBm.

2. For 5775MHz: Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + 10^{G3/20})^2 / 3] = 9.46dBi > 6dBi$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(9.46-6) = 26.54dBm.

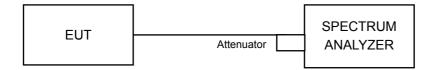


### 4.4 Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

## 4.4.1 Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

Operation Band		EUT Category	LIMIT
		Outdoor Access Point	
11 NIII 4		Fixed point-to-point Access Point	17dBm/ MHz
U-NII-1	√ Indoor Access Point		
	Mobile and Portable client device		11dBm/ MHz
U-NII-2A			11dBm/ MHz
U-NII-2C			11dBm/ MHz
U-NII-3		$\checkmark$	30dBm/ 500kHz

#### 4.4.2 Test Setup



#### 4.4.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.4.4 Test Procedures

### For 802.11a, 802.11ac (VHT20) & 802.11ac (VHT40):

#### For U-NII-1:

Using method SA-1

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 1 MHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 5. Record the max value

#### For U-NII-3:

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
- 4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
- 5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 7. Record the max value

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 104 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1 Reference No.: 160122E03



# For 802.11ac (VHT80):

#### For U-NII-1:

Using method SA-2

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- Set RBW = 1 MHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 5. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

#### For U-NII-3:

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
- 4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
- 5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 7. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

#### 4.4.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

## 4.4.6 EUT Operating Conditions

Same as Item 4.2.6.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 105 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160122E03



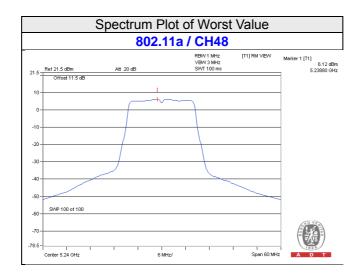
# 4.4.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

For U-NII-1:

1TX

802.11a

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Power Density (dBm/MHz)	MAX. Limit (dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fail
36	5180	5.06	17	Pass
40	5200	3.30	17	Pass
48	5240	6.12	17	Pass



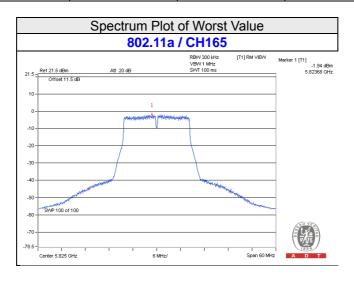


# For U-NII-3:

#### 1TX

## 802.11a

Chan.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	PSD (dBm/300kHz)	PSD (dBm/500kHz)	Limit (dBm/500kHz)	Pass /Fail
149	5745	-3.93	-1.71	30	Pass
157	5785	-3.09	-0.87	30	Pass
165	5825	-1.94	0.28	30	Pass





#### 4.4.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

STBC Mode: For U-NII-1: 2TX

#### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan.	Chan.	PSD (dE	Total Power	MAX. Limit	Dece / Feil	
	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Density (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fail
36	5180	5.85	7.75	9.91	17	Pass
40	5200	6.18	7.95	10.16	17	Pass
48	5240	6.00	7.09	9.59	17	Pass

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

#### 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.	PSD (dBm/MHz)		Total Power	MAX. Limit	D/ F-ii
	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Density (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fail
38	5190	2.46	4.26	6.46	17	Pass
46	5230	4.02	5.47	7.82	17	Pass

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

#### 802.11ac (VHT80)

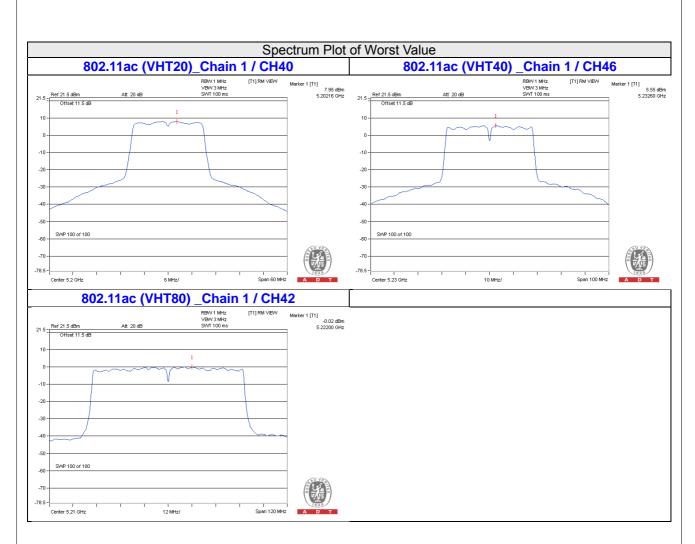
	Chan.	Chan. Freq. (MHz)	PSD W/O Duty Factor (dBm/MHz)		Duty	Total PSD With Duty	MAX. EIRP Limit	Pass / Fail
			Chain 0	Chain 1	Factor (dB)	Factor (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	
	42	5210	-1.80	-0.02	0.18	2.37	17	Pass

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03







## For U-NII-3:

## 2TX

## 802.11ac (VHT20)

TX	Chan	Chan. Freq.	PS	SD	10 log (N=2)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
	149	5745	-3.07	-0.85	3.01	2.16	30	Pass
0	157	5785	-3.44	-1.22	3.01	1.79	30	Pass
	165	5825	-2.44	-0.22	3.01	2.79	30	Pass
	149	5745	-1.45	0.77	3.01	3.78	30	Pass
1	157	5785	-1.23	0.99	3.01	4.00	30	Pass
	165	5825	-1.10	1.12	3.01	4.13	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

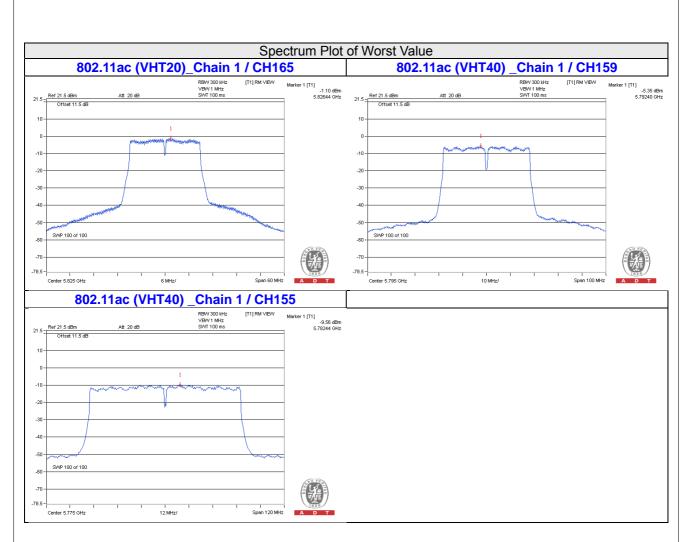
TX	Chan.	Chan. Freq.	PSD		10 log (N=2)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
0	151	5755	-8.14	-5.92	3.01	-2.91	30	Pass
0	159	5795	-8.41	-6.19	3.01	-3.18	30	Pass
4	151	5755	-5.65	-3.43	3.01	-0.42	30	Pass
1	159	5795	-5.35	-3.13	3.01	-0.12	30	Pass

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

TX a	Chan.			10 log Duty Factor		Total PSD With	Limit	Doos		
chain	Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	(N=2) dB	,	•	Duty Factor (dBm/500kHz)	Limit (dBm/500kHz)	Pass /Fail
0	155	5745	-12.64	-10.42	3.01	0.18	-7.23	30	Pass	
1	155	5745	-9.56	-7.34	3.01	0.18	-4.15	30	Pass	

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.







## 4.4.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

STBC Mode: For U-NII-1: 3TX

### 802.11ac (VHT20)

Chan.	Chan. Freq.		PSD (dBm/MHz)	Total Power	MAX. Limit	Dece / Feil	
Chan.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Density (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fail
36	5180	5.66	6.07	5.14	10.41	17	Pass
40	5200	3.66	4.20	3.32	8.51	17	Pass
48	5240	6.32	7.08	6.37	11.38	17	Pass

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

## 802.11ac (VHT40)

Chan.	Chan.				Total Power	MAX. Limit	Doos / Fail
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Density (dBm/MHz) (dBm/MHz)	Pass / Fail	
38	5190	3.32	3.56	2.83	8.02	17	Pass
46	5230	4.79	5.40	4.83	9.79	17	Pass

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

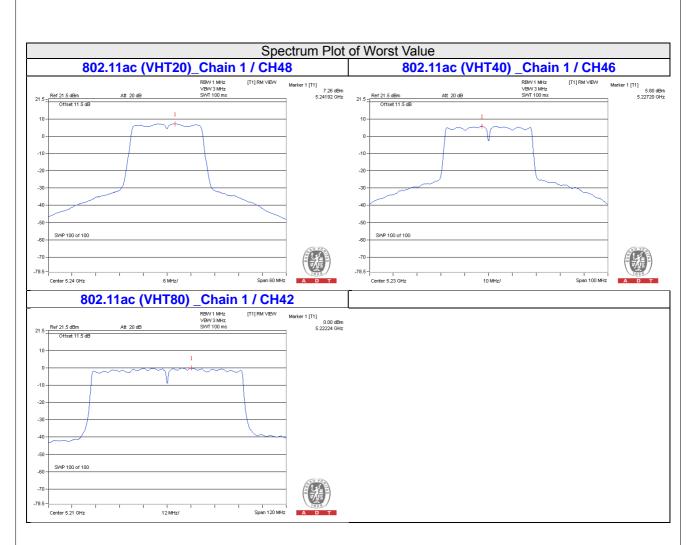
### 802.11ac (VHT80)

Chan.	Chan.	PSD W/C	Duty Factor (d	Bm/MHz)	Duty	Total PSD With Duty	MAX. Limit	Pass /
Chan.	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Factor (dB)	Factor (dBm/MHz)	(dBm/MHz)	Fail
42	5210	-0.71	-0.30	-0.87	0.18	4.33	17	Pass

**Note:** 1. Method a) of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.

2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.







## For U-NII-3:

## 3TX

## 802.11ac (VHT20)

TX	Chan	Chan. Freq.	PS	SD	10 log (N=3)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
	149	5745	-3.72	-1.50	4.77	3.27	30	Pass
0	157	5785	-2.82	-0.60	4.77	4.17	30	Pass
	165	5825	-2.95	-0.73	4.77	4.04	30	Pass
	149	5745	-2.33	-0.11	4.77	4.66	30	Pass
1	157	5785	-1.04	1.18	4.77	5.95	30	Pass
	165	5825	-0.89	1.33	4.77	6.10	30	Pass
	149	5745	-2.35	-0.13	4.77	4.64	30	Pass
2	157	5785	-1.92	0.30	4.77	5.07	30	Pass
	165	5825	-2.79	-0.57	4.77	4.20	30	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

TX	Chan	Chan. Freq.	PS	SD	10 log (N=3)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
0	151	5755	-7.12	-4.90	4.77	-0.13	30	Pass
	159	5795	-7.33	-5.11	4.77	-0.34	30	Pass
1	151	5755	-5.08	-2.86	4.77	1.91	30	Pass
'	159	5795	-5.04	-2.82	4.77	1.95	30	Pass
2	151	5755	-5.57	-3.35	4.77	1.42	30	Pass
2	159	5795	-6.18	-3.96	4.77	0.81	30	Pass

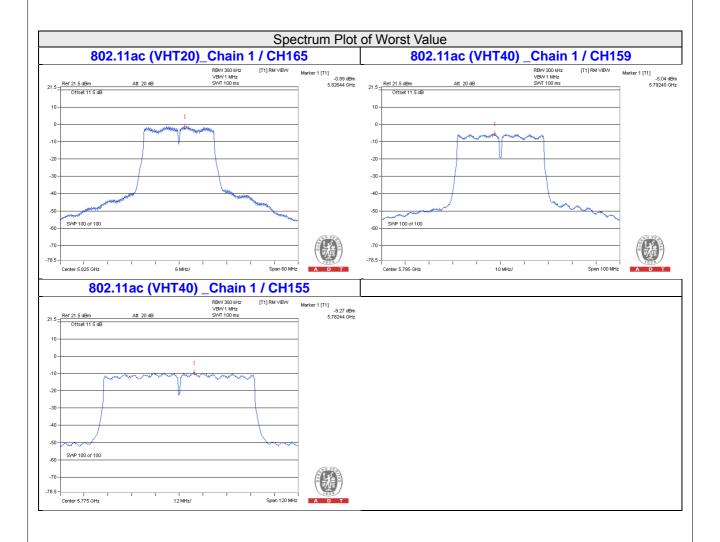
Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Reference No.: 160122E03 Page No. 114 / 125



## 802.11ac (VHT80)

TX	Chan.	Chan. Freq.	PSD		10 log (N=3)	Total PSD	Limit	Pass
chain	Chan.	(MHz)	(dBm/300kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	dB	(dBm/500kHz)	(dBm/500kHz)	/Fail
0	155	5775	-11.93	-9.71	4.77	-4.76	30	Pass
1	155	5775	-9.27	-7.05	4.77	-2.10	30	Pass
2	155	5775	-10.49	-8.27	4.77	-3.32	30	Pass

Note: 1. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



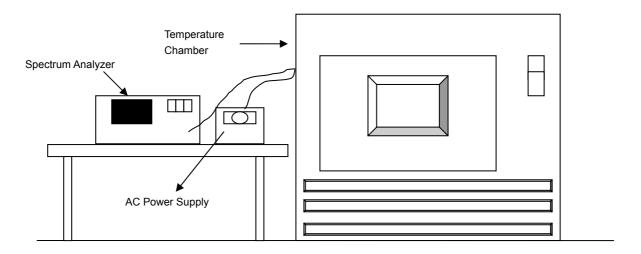


## 4.5 Frequency Stability Measurement

## 4.5.1 Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement

The frequency of the carrier signal shall be maintained within band of operation

## 4.5.2 Test Setup



#### 4.5.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

### 4.5.4 Test Procedures

- a. The EUT was placed inside the environmental test chamber and powered by nominal AC voltage.
- b. Turn the EUT on and couple its output to a spectrum analyzer.
- c. Turn the EUT off and set the chamber to the highest temperature specified.
- d. Allow sufficient time (approximately 30 min) for the temperature of the chamber to stabilize, turn the EUT on and measure the operating frequency after 2, 5, and 10 minutes.
- e. Repeat step 2 and 3 with the temperature chamber set to the lowest temperature.
- f. The test chamber was allowed to stabilize at +20 degree C for a minimum of 30 minutes. The supply voltage was then adjusted on the EUT from 85% to 115% and the frequency record.

#### 4.5.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

### 4.5.6 EUT Operating Conditions

Set the EUT transmit at un-modulation mode to test frequency stability.



## 4.5.7 Test Results

	Frequemcy Stability Versus Temp.									
	Operating Frequency: 5180MHz									
	Power	0 Minute		2 Mi	nute	5 Mi	nute	10 M	10 Minute	
Temp. (°C)	Supply (Vac)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Frequency Drift (%)	
50	120	5179.9938	-0.00012	5179.9945	-0.00011	5179.9963	-0.00007	5179.9988	-0.00002	
40	120	5180.0195	0.00038	5180.0231	0.00045	5180.021	0.00041	5180.0218	0.00042	
30	120	5180.0022	0.00004	5179.9997	-0.00001	5179.9976	-0.00005	5179.9976	-0.00005	
20	120	5179.989	-0.00021	5179.9855	-0.00028	5179.99	-0.00019	5179.9866	-0.00026	
10	120	5179.9745	-0.00049	5179.9747	-0.00049	5179.9755	-0.00047	5179.9723	-0.00053	
0	120	5179.9884	-0.00022	5179.9893	-0.00021	5179.9869	-0.00025	5179.9877	-0.00024	
-10	120	5179.9815	-0.00036	5179.9818	-0.00035	5179.9839	-0.00031	5179.9854	-0.00028	
-20	120	5179.9753	-0.00048	5179.974	-0.00050	5179.9754	-0.00047	5179.9759	-0.00047	
-30	120	5179.9864	-0.00026	5179.9868	-0.00025	5179.987	-0.00025	5179.986	-0.00027	

	Frequemcy Stability Versus Temp.									
	Operating Frequency: 5180MHz									
	Power	0 Minute		2 Mi	nute	5 Mi	nute	10 M	linute	
Temp. (°C)	Supply (Vac)	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift	Measured Frequency	Frequency Drift	
	(vac)	(MHz)	(%)	(MHz)	(%)	(MHz)	(%)	(MHz)	(%)	
	138	5179.9895	-0.00020	5179.9852	-0.00029	5179.99	-0.00019	5179.9859	-0.00027	
20	120	5179.989	-0.00021	5179.9855	-0.00028	5179.99	-0.00019	5179.9866	-0.00026	
	102	5179.9894	-0.00020	5179.9852	-0.00029	5179.989	-0.00021	5179.9862	-0.00027	



### 4.6 6dB Bandwidth Measurment

#### 4.6.1 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is 0.5MHz.

### 4.6.2 Test Setup



#### 4.6.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.6.4 Test Procedures

#### **MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE REF**

- a. Set resolution bandwidth (RBW) = 100kHz
- b. Set the video bandwidth (VBW)  $\geq$  3 x RBW, Detector = Peak.
- c. Trace mode = max hold.
- d. Sweep = auto couple.
- e. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two amplitude points (upper and lower) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission

### 4.6.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

### 4.6.6 EUT Operating Conditions

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

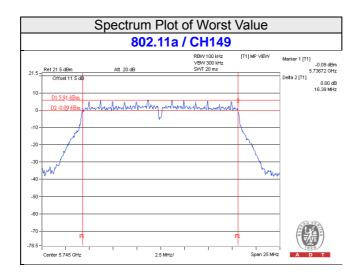


## 4.6.7 Test Results (Mode 1)

## **STBC Mode:**

## 1TX 802.11a

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)	Minimum Limit (MHz)	Pass / Fail
149	5745	16.39	0.5	Pass
157	5785	16.41	0.5	Pass
165	5825	16.41	0.5	Pass





## 4.6.8 Test Results (Mode 2)

## **STBC Mode:**

## 2TX

# 802.11ac (VHT20)

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandv	Minimum	Pass / Fail	
Chambi		Chain 0	Chain 1	Limit (MHz)	1 400 / 1 411
149	5745	17.63	17.66	0.5	Pass
157	5785	17.62	17.66	0.5	Pass
165	5825	17.62	17.64	0.5	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

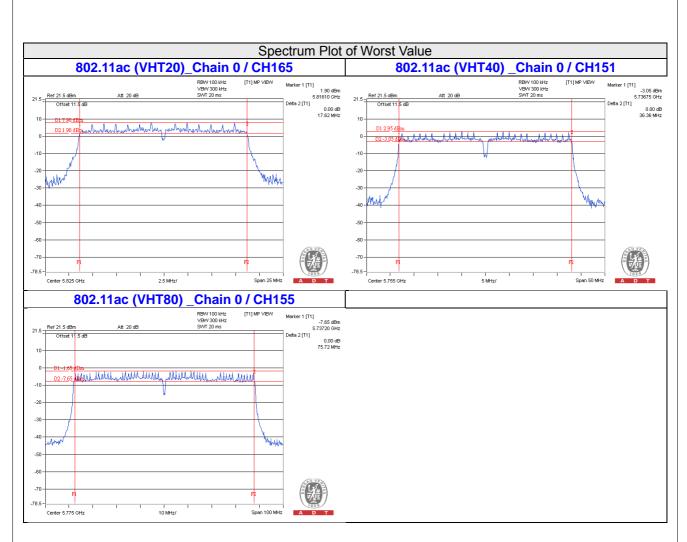
Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandv	Minimum	Pass / Fail	
Onamio.	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Limit (MHz)	. 20071 411
151	5755	36.36	36.43	0.5	Pass
159	5795	36.40	36.43	0.5	Pass

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

Channel	Frequency	6dB Bandv	Minimum	Pass / Fail		
	(MHz)	Chain 0	Chain 1	Limit (MHz)		
	155	5775	75.72	76.04	0.5	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 120 / 125 Reference No.: 160122E03 Report Format Version:6.1.1







## 4.6.9 Test Results (Mode 3)

## **STBC Mode:**

## 3TX

## 802.11ac (VHT20)

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)			Minimum	Pass / Fail
Ondrine		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Limit (MHz)	1 455 / 1 411
149	5745	17.33	17.66	17.65	0.5	Pass
157	5785	17.24	17.65	17.65	0.5	Pass
165	5825	17.35	17.64	17.65	0.5	Pass

# 802.11ac (VHT40)

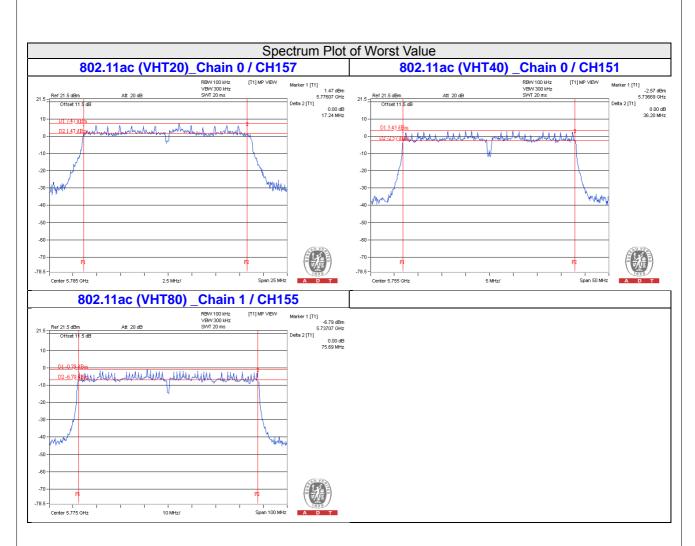
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)			Minimum	Pass / Fail	
		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Limit (MHz)	1 400 / 1 411	
	151	5755	36.20	36.41	36.42	0.5	Pass
	159	5795	36.20	36.42	35.90	0.5	Pass

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6dB Bandwidth (MHz)			Minimum	Pass / Fail
		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 2	Limit (MHz)	
155	5775	75.69	75.75	75.75	0.5	Pass

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 122 / 125 Reference No.: 160122E03 Report Format Version:6.1.1







5 Pictures of Test Arrangements								
Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).								
Thouse refer to the ditaction ine (rest octap i hote).								



## Appendix - Information on the Testing Laboratories

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

Linko EMC/RF Lab

Hsin Chu EMC/RF Lab/Telecom Lab

Tel: 886-2-26052180 Fax: 886-2-26051924 Tel: 886-3-6668565 Fax: 886-3-6668323

Hwa Ya EMC/RF/Safety

Tel: 886-3-3183232 Fax: 886-3-3270892

Email: <a href="mailto:service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com">service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com</a>
Web Site: <a href="mailto:www.bureauveritas-adt.com">www.bureauveritas-adt.com</a>

The address and road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

--- END ---

Report No.: RF130927E08L-1 Page No. 125 / 125 Report Format Version:6.1.1

Reference No.: 160122E03